

PROGRESS  
OF  
EDUCATION IN INDIA  
1902—1907

*Agents for the Sale of Books*

PUBLISHED BY

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, CALCUTTA.

IN ENGLAND.

E. A. ARNOLD, 41 & 43, Maddox Street, Bond Street, London, W.	GRINDLAY & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.
CONSTABLE & Co., 16, Orange Street, Leicester Square, W.C.	BERNARD QUARITCH, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.
P. S. KING & SON, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.	DEIGHTON BELL & Co., Cambridge.
H. S. KING & Co., 65, Cornhill, and 9, Pall Mall, London.	B. H. BLACKWELL, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & Co., 43, Gerrard Street, Soho, London, W.	T. FISHER UNWIN, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.
	W. THACKER & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

LUZAC & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

ON THE CONTINENT.

R. FRIEDLÄNDER & SOHN, 11, Carlstrasse, Berlin, N.W.	ERNEST LEROUX, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.
OTTO HARRASSOWITZ, Leipzig.	MARTINUS NIJHOFF, The Hague, Holland.
KARL W. HIERSEMANN, Leipzig.	RUDOLF HAUPT, 1, Dornienstrasse, Leipzig, Germany.

IN INDIA.

THACKER, SPINK & Co., Calcutta and Simla.	A. J. COMBRIDGE & Co., Bombay.
NEWMAN & Co., Calcutta.	D. B. TARAPOREVALA, SONS & Co., Bombay.
S. K. LAHIRI & Co., Calcutta.	RADHABAI ATMARAM SAGOON, Bombay.
R. CAMBRAY & Co., Calcutta.	SUNDER PANDURANG, Bombay.
B. BANERJEE & Co., Calcutta.	GOPAL NARAYAN & Co., Bombay.
HIGGINBOTHAM & Co., Madras.	N. B. MATHUR, Superintendent, Nazair Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.
V. KALYANARMA IYER & Co., Madras.	A. CHAND & Co., Lahore, Punjab.
G. A. NATESAN & Co., Madras.	RAI SAHIB M. CHAND SINGH AND SONS, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore.
S. MURTHY & Co., Madras.	SUPERINTENDENT, AMERICAN BAPTIST MIS- SION PRESS, RANGOON.
THOMPSON & Co., Madras.	A. M. & J. FERGUSON, Ceylon.
TEMPLE & Co., Madras.	S. C. TALUKDAR, Proprietor, Students and Company, Cooch Behar.
COMBRIDGE & Co., Madras.	
P. R. RAMA IYER & Co., Madras.	
A. R. PILLAI & Co., Trevandrum.	
THACKER & Co., LD., Bombay.	

CONTENTS.



	PAGE.
MAPS . . . . .	1-8a
STATISTICAL TABLES . . . . .	21-168

PROGRESS  
OF  
EDUCATION IN INDIA

1902—1907

BY  
H. W. ORANGE, C.I.E.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF EDUCATION IN INDIA

---

VOL. II

CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1909

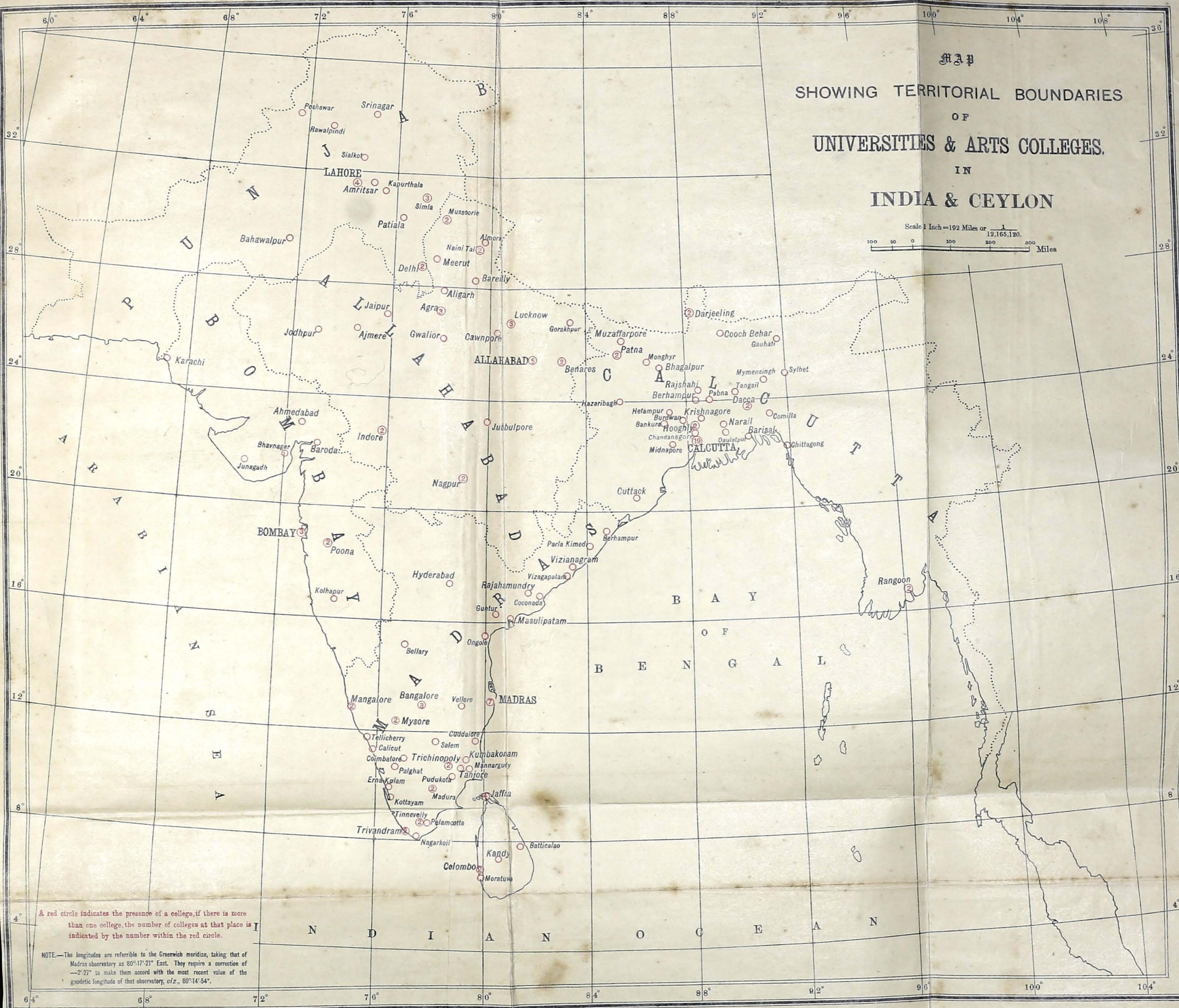
*Price Rs. 3 or 4s. 6d.*

LIST OF MAPS.

1. Boundaries of Universities and location of colleges.
2. Colleges, schools and Inspectors' circles, Madras.
3. Colleges, schools and Inspectors' circles, Bombay.
4. Colleges, schools and Inspectors' circles, Bengal.
5. Colleges, schools and Inspectors' circles, United Provinces.
6. Colleges, schools and Inspectors' circles, Punjab and North-West Frontier Province.
7. Colleges, schools and Inspectors' circles, Burma.
8. Colleges, schools and Inspectors' circles, Eastern Bengal and Assam.
9. Colleges, schools and Inspectors' circles, Central Provinces.

MAP  
 SHOWING TERRITORIAL BOUNDARIES  
 OF  
 UNIVERSITIES & ARTS COLLEGES.  
 IN  
 INDIA & CEYLON

Scale 1 Inch = 100 Miles or  $\frac{1}{12,165,120}$   
 100 50 0 100 200 500 Miles



A red circle indicates the presence of a college, if there is more than one college, the number of colleges at that place is indicated by the number within the red circle.

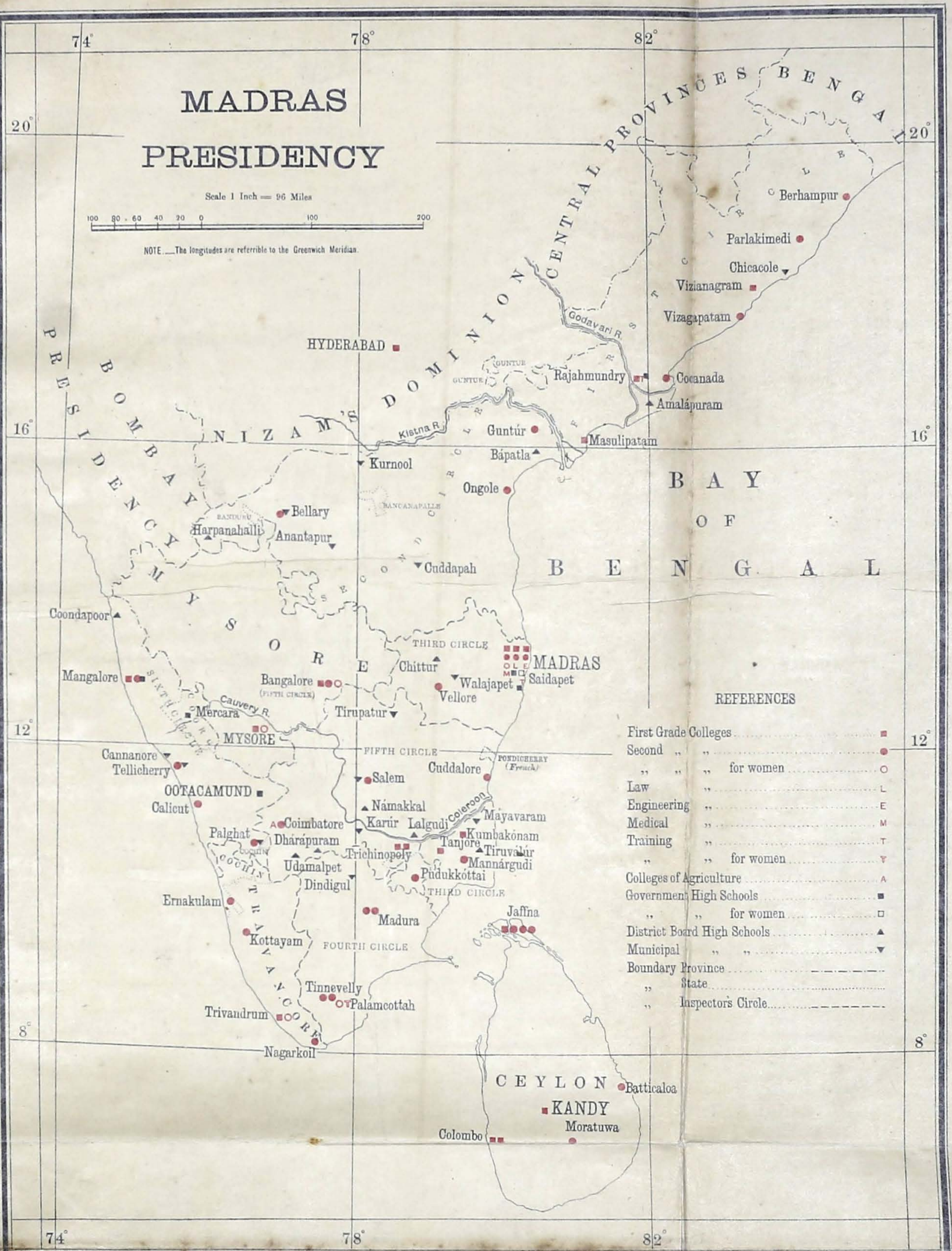
NOTE.—The longitudes are referable to the Greenwich meridian, taking that of Madras observatory as 80° 17' 21" East. They require a correction of -2' 27" to make them accord with the most recent value of the geodetic longitude of that observatory, viz., 80° 14' 54".

# MADRAS PRESIDENCY

Scale 1 Inch = 96 Miles



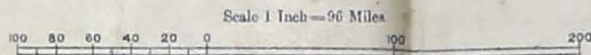
NOTE.—The longitudes are referable to the Greenwich Meridian.



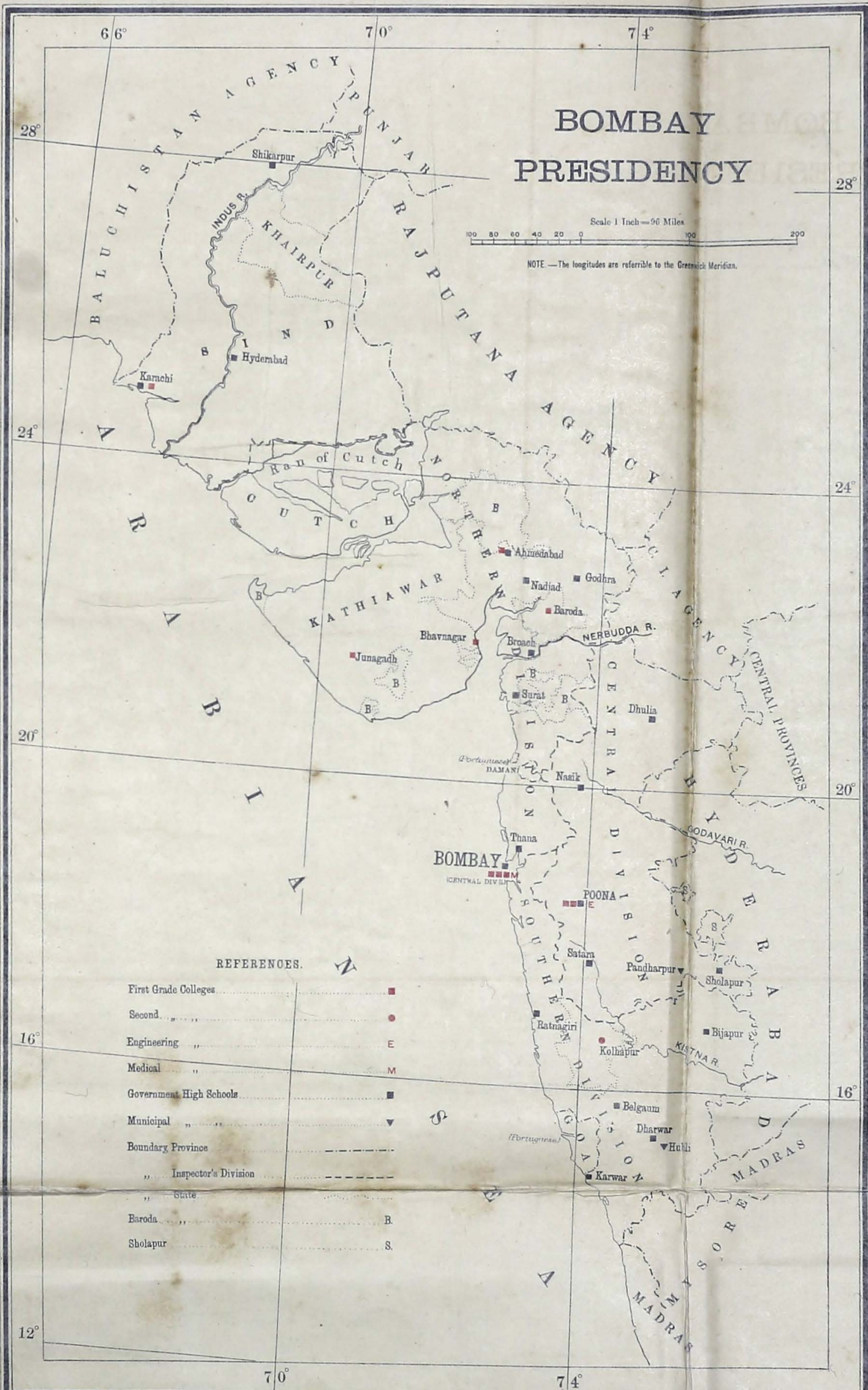
## REFERENCES

First Grade Colleges	■
Second " "	●
" " " for women	○
Law " "	L
Engineering " "	E
Medical " "	M
Training " "	T
" " for women	▽
Colleges of Agriculture	A
Government High Schools	■
" " for women	□
District Board High Schools	▲
Municipal " "	▼
Boundary Province	---
" State	----
" Inspectors Circle	-----

# BOMBAY PRESIDENCY



NOTE.—The longitudes are referrible to the Greenwich Meridian.



### REFERENCES.

First Grade Colleges	■
Second	●
Engineering	E
Medical	M
Government High Schools	■
Municipal	▼
Boundary Province	---
Inspector's Division	---
State	---
Baroda	B
Sholapur	S



# UNITED PROVINCES

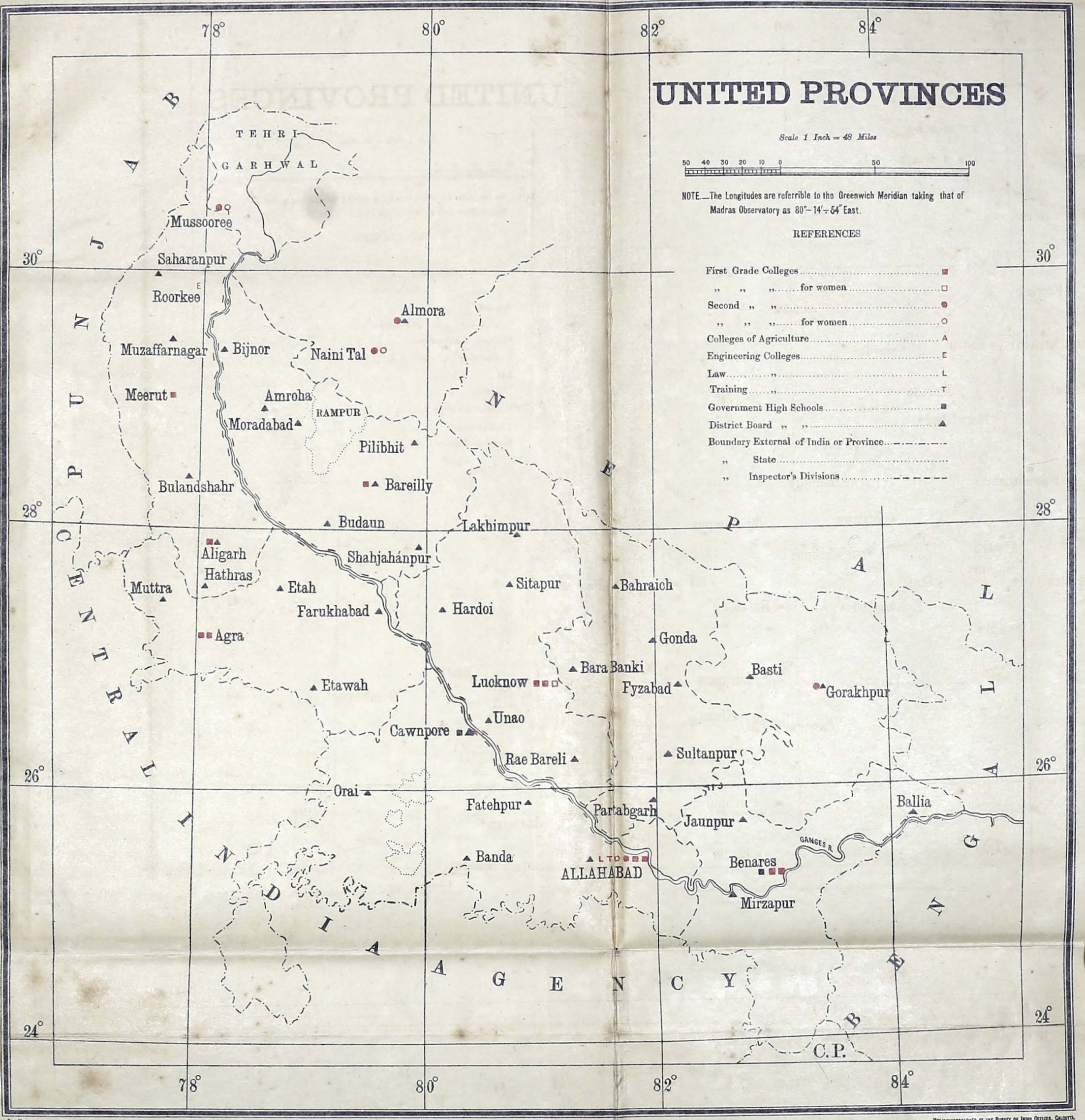
Scale 1 Inch = 48 Miles



NOTE.—The Longitudes are referrible to the Greenwich Meridian taking that of Madras Observatory as 80°-14'-54" East.

## REFERENCES

First Grade Colleges .....	■
"    "    "    for women .....	□
Second "    "    "    for women .....	●
"    "    "    for women .....	○
Colleges of Agriculture .....	A
Engineering Colleges .....	E
Law .....	L
Training .....	T
Government High Schools .....	■
District Board "    " .....	▲
Boundary External of India or Province .....	- - - - -
"    State .....	- - - - -
"    Inspector's Divisions .....	- - - - -



# PUNJAB

AND

## N. W. F. PROVINCE

Scale 1 Inch = 48 Miles



### REFERENCES

- First Grade Colleges... for men
- ..... for women
- Second..... for men
- ..... for women
- Law.....
- Medical.....
- Training.....
- Government High Schools.....
- ..... for women
- District Board.....
- Municipal.....
- Boundary External of India or Province.....
- ..... State.....
- ..... Inspectors Divisions.....
- ..... Undemarcated.....

NOTE.— The longitudes are referrible to the Greenwich meridian.



UNITED PROVINCES

E P A L

SIKKIM

DARJEELING

Kurseong

Motihari

Darbhanga

Muzaffarpur

Pusa

Purnea

EASTERN

BENGAL

Chapra

Arrah

Patna

Monghyr

Bhagalpur

GANGES R.

Gaya

A S S A M

Naya Dumka

Murshidabad

Palamau

Hazaribagh

Berhampur

Birbhum

Hetampur

Ranchi

Purulia

Burdwan

Krishnagar

Bankura

Jessore

Narail

Chaibassa

SARAIKELA

Midnapore

Chandernagore

Uttarpara

Howrah

Sibpur

Hooghly

Barrackpore

Barasat

Taki

CALCUTTA

Daulatpur

Khulna

CENTRAL PROVINCES

ORISSA TRIBUTARY STATES

Sambalpur

Balasore

MOUTH S OF THE GANGES

MAHANADI R.

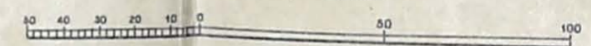
Cuttack

Puri

MADRAS

BENGAL

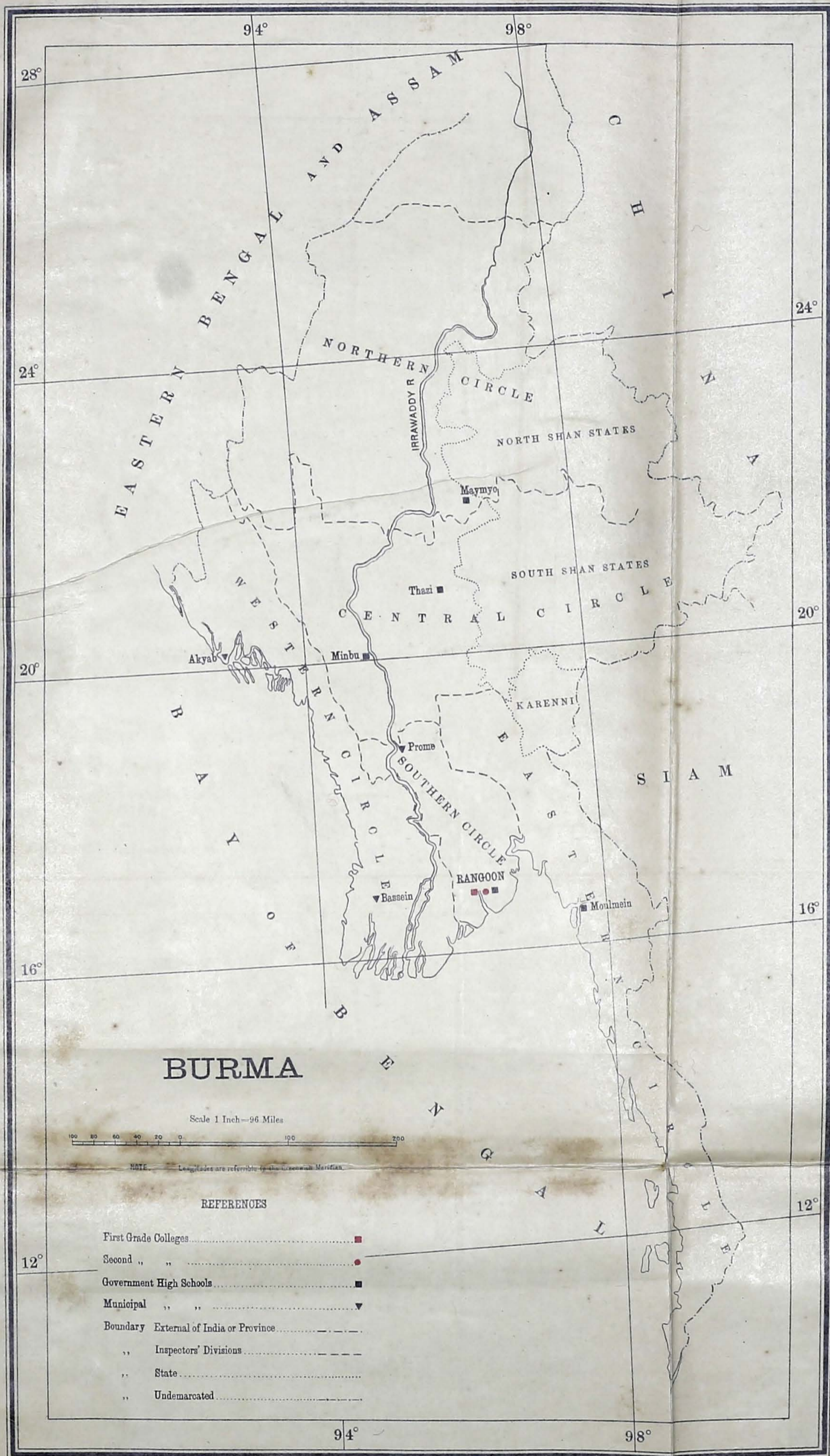
Scale 1 Inch = 48 Miles



NOTE.—The Longitudes are referable to the Greenwich Meridian taking that of Madras Observatory as 80° 14' 54" East.

REFERENCES.

- First Grade Colleges ..... ■
- ..... for women ..... □
- Second ..... ●
- Engineering ..... ○
- Medical ..... M
- Colleges of Agriculture ..... A
- Government High Schools ..... ■
- ..... for women ..... □
- Municipal ..... ▼
- Engineering ..... ○
- Boundary External of India or Province ..... E
- State ..... S
- Inspectors Divisions ..... I
- Undemarcated ..... U





# EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM

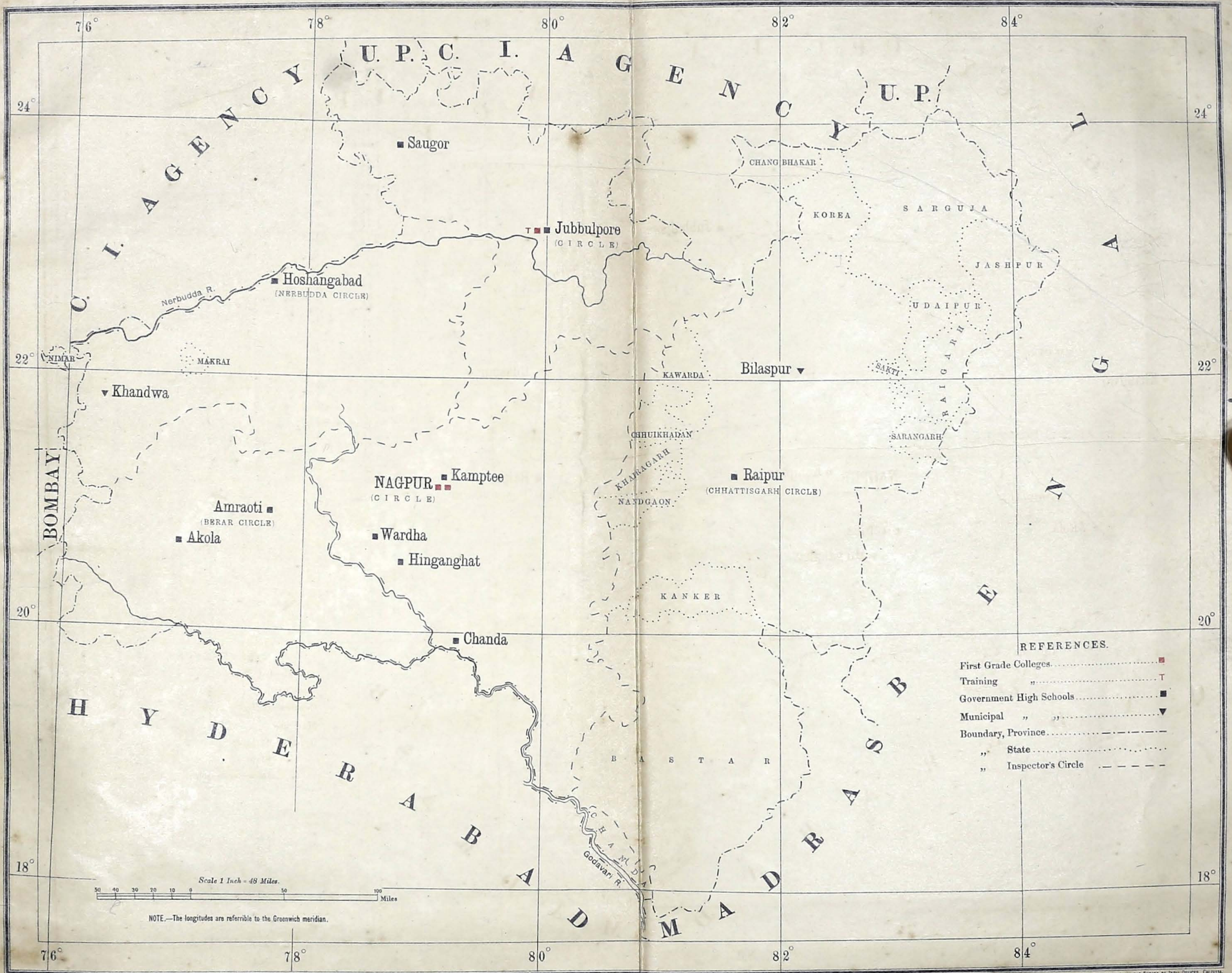
Scale 1 Inch = 48 Miles

NOTE.— The Longitudes are referable to the Greenwich Meridian, taking that of Madras Observatory as 80°14' 54" East.

REFERENCES

First Grade Colleges .....	■
Second „ „ .....	●
Government High Schools .....	■
„ „ „ for women .....	□
District Board High Schools .....	▲
Municipal „ „ .....	▼
Boundary, External of India or Province .....	—
„ State .....	—
„ Inspector's Division .....	- - -
„ Undemarcated .....	x x x

# CENTRAL PROVINCES



NOTE.—The longitudes are referable to the Greenwich meridian.

---

STATISTICAL TABLES.

---

# STATISTICAL TABLES

## CONTENTS.

Number.	Subject.	Page.
<b>PART I.—General Tables. 1906-07.</b>		
I	Abstract return of institutions and pupils . . . . .	21
II	Abstract return of expenditure on public instruction . . . . .	22—25
III	Detailed return of institutions and pupils . . . . .	26—29
III-A	Scholars classified according to sex, race or creed . . . . .	30—31
IV	Detailed return of expenditure on public instruction . . . . .	32—37
V	Return of stages of instruction of pupils in public schools . . . . .	38—41
VI	Return of results of prescribed examinations . . . . .	42—45
VII	Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal expenditure on public instruction. . . . .	46—49
VIII	Attendance and expenditure in hostels or boarding houses . . . . .	50—51
<b>PART II.—Detailed Tables.</b>		
<b>GENERAL STATISTICS.</b>		
I	Area and population . . . . .	55
<del>Institutions—</del>		
2	Total Institutions, by provinces . . . . .	55
3	Public institutions, by periods . . . . .	56
4	Public institutions, by management and provinces . . . . .	56
5	Public institutions, by management and periods . . . . .	56
6	Public institutions for males and females . . . . .	57
7	Classes of public institutions, by provinces . . . . .	57
8	Classes of public institutions, by periods . . . . .	57
<del>Pupils—</del>		
9	Total pupils including those in private institutions . . . . .	57
10	Male and female pupils, by provinces . . . . .	58
11	Pupils in public and private institutions . . . . .	58
12	Pupils in public institutions, by provinces and periods . . . . .	58
13	<del>Male and female pupils in public institutions, by periods . . . . .</del>	<del>59</del>
14	Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions), by class of management. . . . .	59
15	Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions), by class of management and periods. . . . .	60
16	Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions) . . . . .	60
17	Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions) and periods. . . . .	60
18	Pupils in institutions of all classes, by race or creed . . . . .	61
19	Pupils by languages learnt . . . . .	61
20	Number of pupils under public instruction (otherwise than in private institutions) per mille of population of school-going age. . . . .	61
<b>CHAPTER I.—UNIVERSITIES.</b>		
21	Area and population of the territories assigned to the Universities of India. . . . .	62
22	Charts showing the various courses leading to degrees under the new regulations of the Universities. . . . .	63—67
23	Abbreviations used in the University charts . . . . .	68



Number.	Subject.	Page.
CHAPTER I.—UNIVERSITIES— <i>concl'd.</i>		
24	Subjects for the University examinations of Intermediate in Arts . . . . .	69
25	Subjects for the University examinations of Intermediate in Science . . . . .	69
26	Subjects for the University examinations of Bachelor of Arts . . . . .	70
27	Subjects for the University examinations of Bachelor of Science . . . . .	70
28	Matriculation examination (boys and girls) . . . . .	71
29	Intermediate or First Arts examination . . . . .	71
30	B. A. examination . . . . .	71
31	B. Sc. examination . . . . .	72
32	M. A. examination . . . . .	72
33	Successful candidates in successive examinations of the Arts and Science courses. . . . .	72
34	Comparative statement of the output of graduates, 1892—1907, taken from University calendars. . . . .	73
35	Comparative statement of the output of graduates for 1906-07, classified by Universities and by ratio to population. . . . .	73
36	Comparative statement of the output of higher degrees, taken from the University calendars. . . . .	73
37	Table showing the subjects taken by the students who passed the M. A. in the quinquennium. . . . .	73
38	Scales of fees for University examinations . . . . .	74
CHAPTER II.—ARTS COLLEGES.		
39	List of colleges (affiliated to universities) by provinces and management, taken from University calendars. . . . .	75—84
40	Arts colleges, by provinces . . . . .	85
41	Arts colleges, by management and provinces . . . . .	85
42	Arts colleges, by management and periods . . . . .	85
43	Pupils in Arts colleges . . . . .	86
44	Male and female pupils in Arts colleges . . . . .	86
45	Pupils in Arts colleges by management . . . . .	86
46	Number of students in Arts colleges by management and periods from 1886-87 to 1906-07. . . . .	87
47	Number of Arts college students in hostels and boarding houses . . . . .	87
48	Number of boys of school-going age, one of whom is in an Arts college. . . . .	87
49	Race or creed of male pupils in Arts colleges . . . . .	88
50	Numbers of female pupils in Arts colleges, 1901-02 and 1906-07 . . . . .	88
51	Expenditure on Arts colleges . . . . .	88
52	Expenditure on Arts colleges, by sources . . . . .	89
53	Expenditure on Arts colleges, by sources and periods . . . . .	89
54	Income of publicly managed Arts colleges in British India, exclusive of fees. . . . .	89
55	Income of privately managed Arts colleges in British India, exclusive of fees. . . . .	90
56	Average annual cost of educating a student in an Arts college . . . . .	90
57	Income from fees in Arts colleges . . . . .	90
58	Average annual fee per pupil in Arts colleges . . . . .	91
59	Expenditure on scholarships in Arts colleges . . . . .	91
60	Oriental college examinations—Sanskrit examinations . . . . .	91
61	Arabic examinations . . . . .	92
CHAPTER III.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS.		
62	Number and strength of secondary English schools for boys by grades. . . . .	93
63	Secondary English schools for boys . . . . .	93
64	High schools for boys (English and Vernacular) . . . . .	94
65	Middle English schools for boys . . . . .	94
66	Secondary English schools classified according to management. . . . .	95

Number.	Subject.	Page.
<b>CHAPTER III.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS —concl'd.</b>		
67	Secondary English schools managed by district boards and Municipalities.	95
68	Secondary English schools for boys, by management and periods	96
69	Caste of pupils in secondary schools for boys, 1906-07	96
70	Average number of pupils in secondary English schools	96
71	Boys in different stages of instruction in secondary English schools for boys.	97
72	Proportion of pupils in the different stages of a secondary English school.	97
73	Boys in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand male population of school-going age.	97
74	Boys in secondary stage in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand male population of school-going age.	98
75	Distribution of pupils between schools under public and private management.	98
76	Number of boarders who are students of secondary schools for boys	98
77	Government high schools for boys (excluding European schools) as compared with the number of districts.	99
78	Secondary English schools for boys according to management (excluding European schools).	99
79	Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys	99
80	Average annual fee per pupil in an English secondary school for boys.	100
81	Grants-in-aid to secondary English schools for boys (including European schools).	100
82	Grants-in-aid to secondary English schools for boys (excluding European schools).	100
83	Expenditure on English secondary schools for boys (in thousands of rupees). *	101
84	Expenditure on secondary schools High (English and vernacular) and Middle English for boys by sources, 1901-02 and 1906-07.	101
85	Proportion of expenditure from various sources to the total expenditure on secondary English schools for boys, 1901-02 and 1906-07.	101
86	Expenditure from public funds on secondary English schools	102
87	Expenditure from fees on English secondary schools	102
88	Expenditure from private sources on secondary English schools for boys.	102
89	Average annual cost of an English secondary school for boys	103
90	Average annual expenditure on a pupil in a secondary English school for boys.	103
91	Average annual fee per pupil in secondary English schools for boys (including European schools).	103
92	Average annual fee per pupil in secondary schools for boys (excluding European schools).	104
93	Average annual fee per pupil in high schools (exclusive of European schools).	104
94	Average annual fee per pupil in Middle English schools (exclusive of European schools) for boys.	104
95	Matriculation course—(Arts Faculty)—Old and new regulations compared.	105
96	Examinations for scholarships	106
97	Expenditure on scholarships in secondary schools	106
98	Chart relating to the Anglo-Vernacular and Vernacular schools	107
<b>CHAPTER IV.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS.</b>		
Institutions—		
99	Primary schools for boys, by provinces and periods	108
100	Primary schools for boys, by provinces	108

Number.	Subject.	Page.
<b>CHAPTER IV.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS—concl'd.</b>		
<i>Institutions—cont'd.</i>		
101	Average number of towns and villages served by a boys' primary school.	109
102	Number of square miles served by 1 primary school for boys .	109
103	Primary schools for boys, according to management . . . . .	110
104	Primary (Board) schools for boys, classified according to management.	111
105	Primary schools for boys, classified according to management, by provinces.	111
106	Primary schools for boys, classified according to management, by periods.	112
107	Average number of pupils in a boys' primary school, by periods	112
108	Average number of pupils in a boys' primary school, classified according to management.	112
109	Boys in the primary stage in primary and secondary schools .	113
110	Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction in all classes of institutions.	113
111	Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction, by periods.	113
112	Boys in the primary stage, classified according to management of the schools in which they study.	114
113	Proportion of boys of school-going age in the primary stage of public instruction.	114
114	Expenditure on primary schools for boys . . . . .	114
115	Expenditure on primary schools for boys by sources . . . . .	115
116	Expenditure on primary schools for boys by sources, 1901-02 and 1906-07.	115
117	Percentage of expenditure from provincial and local funds to total expenditure on primary schools for boys.	115
118	Expenditure on primary schools for boys, classified according to management.	116
119	Average annual expenditure on a boys' primary school . . . . .	116
120	Average annual expenditure on a boys' primary school, classified according to management.	116
121	Distribution of public funds between publicly managed and privately managed primary schools for boys.	117
122	Percentage of expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial and local funds to total expenditure on education from those funds.	117
123	Income from subscriptions in primary schools for boys, 1901-02 and 1906-07.	118
124	Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a primary school for boys.	118
125	Income from fees in boys' primary schools (annas per pupil per annum).	118
126	Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys . . . . .	119
127	Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys, classified according to management.	119
128	Expenditure on scholarships in primary schools for boys and girls.	119
<b>MIDDLE VERNACULAR SCHOOLS.</b>		
129	Number and strength of middle vernacular schools for boys . . . . .	120
130	Middle vernacular schools for boys, classified according to management, by periods.	120
131	Middle vernacular schools for boys, classified according to management.	120
132	Numbers and strength of middle vernacular schools for boys, classified according to management.	121
133	Number of boys in vernacular secondary stage . . . . .	121
134	Number of boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools . . . . .	121

Number.	Subject.	Page.
<b>MIDDLE VERNACULAR SCHOOLS—conold.</b>		
135	Boys in different divisions of the secondary stage in vernacular schools.	122
136	Average number of pupils in a middle vernacular school for boys . . . . .	122
137	Boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools per 10,000 of male population of school-going age.	122
138	Boys in vernacular secondary stage per 10,000 of male population of school-going age.	123
139	Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys . . . . .	123
140	Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys according to management.	123
141	Income from fees in middle vernacular schools for boys . . . . .	124
142	Average annual cost of a middle vernacular school for boys . . . . .	124
143	Average annual fee per pupil in a middle vernacular school for boys . . . . .	124
<b>CHAPTER V.—PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.</b>		
144	Law colleges and law classes attached to Arts colleges . . . . .	125
145	Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Law . . . . .	125
146	Government Medical colleges . . . . .	125
147	Medical schools (by management) and expenditure . . . . .	126
148	Pupils in Medical schools, by management . . . . .	126
149	Government Engineering colleges . . . . .	126
150	Government Agricultural colleges . . . . .	126
<b>CHAPTER VI.—TECHNICAL SCHOOLS.</b>		
151	Technical and Industrial schools . . . . .	127
152	Technical and Industrial schools, by management . . . . .	127
153	Pupils in Technical and Industrial schools . . . . .	127
154	Pupils in Technical and Industrial schools, by management . . . . .	127
155	Sources of income of Technical and Industrial schools . . . . .	127
156	List of Schools of Art . . . . .	128
157	Commercial schools . . . . .	128
158	Commercial schools, by management . . . . .	128
159	Pupils in Commercial schools . . . . .	128
160	Pupils in Commercial schools, by management . . . . .	129
161	Sources of income of Commercial schools . . . . .	129
<b>CHAPTER VII.—TRAINING OF TEACHERS.</b>		
162	Training institutions for masters . . . . .	130
163	Pupils in Training institutions for masters . . . . .	130
164	Training schools for masters . . . . .	130
165	Male pupils in Training institutions by race or creed . . . . .	131
166	Expenditure on Training colleges . . . . .	131
167	Expenditure on Training schools for masters . . . . .	131
168	Training schools for mistresses . . . . .	132
169	Training schools for mistresses, by management . . . . .	132
170	Pupils in State and private managed Training schools for mistresses . . . . .	132
171	Female pupils in Training colleges and schools for males and females.	133
172	Female pupils by race or creed in Training colleges and schools . . . . .	133
173	Expenditure on Training schools for mistresses . . . . .	133
<b>CHAPTER IX.—EDUCATION OF GIRLS.</b>		
174	Institutions for the education of girls . . . . .	134
175	Public institutions for the general education of girls . . . . .	134

Number.	Subject.	Page.
<b>CHAPTER IX.—EDUCATION OF GIRLS—concl'd.</b>		
176	Girls under instructions in all institutions, by periods, 1892-1907 . . . . .	134
177	Girls under instruction in all institutions . . . . .	135
178	Distribution of girls under instruction between girls' schools and boys' schools. . . . .	135
179	Girls under instruction, classified according to the institutions which they are attending. . . . .	136
180	Girls under instruction, classified according to race or creed . . . . .	137
181	Girls' high schools, classified according to management . . . . .	138
182	Girls' middle English schools, classified according to management . . . . .	138
183	Girls' middle vernacular schools, classified according to management. . . . .	138
184	Girls' primary schools, classified according to management . . . . .	139
185	Secondary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans . . . . .	139
186	Primary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans . . . . .	140
187	Girls under instruction, excluding European schools . . . . .	140
188	Girls in high and middle stages, excluding European schools . . . . .	140
189	Girls in middle vernacular, upper primary and lower primary stages, excluding European schools. . . . .	141
190	Expenditure on public institutions for girls . . . . .	141
191	Expenditure on public institutions for girls by classes of institutions. . . . .	141
192	Expenditure on secondary and primary schools for girls, excluding European schools, by sources. . . . .	142
193	Annual expenditure per pupil in primary and secondary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans. . . . .	142
194	Grants to aided primary schools for girls . . . . .	142
195	Fees in secondary schools (English) for girls, excluding schools for Europeans. . . . .	143
196	Fees in middle vernacular schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans. . . . .	143
197	Fees in primary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans . . . . .	143
<b>CHAPTER X.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.</b>		
198	Institutions for Europeans . . . . .	144
199	Public institutions for Europeans and number of pupils . . . . .	144
200	Public institutions for Europeans, by management . . . . .	144
201	Public schools for Europeans and number of pupils . . . . .	145
202	Arts colleges for Europeans . . . . .	145
203	Secondary schools, by periods . . . . .	145
204	Secondary schools, by management . . . . .	145
205	Secondary schools, by sex . . . . .	146
206	Secondary schools, by grades . . . . .	146
207	Primary schools, by periods . . . . .	146
208	Primary schools, by management . . . . .	147
209	Primary schools, by sex . . . . .	147
210	Special schools . . . . .	147
211	Europeans under instruction in all classes of institutions, including private institutions. . . . .	147
212	European pupils, by sex . . . . .	148
213	European pupils in different grades of institutions, by periods . . . . .	148
214	European pupils in different grades of institutions, by sex . . . . .	148
215	European pupils in Arts colleges . . . . .	148
216	European pupils in Professional colleges, by periods . . . . .	149
217	European boys in Professional colleges . . . . .	149
218	European girls in Professional colleges . . . . .	149
219	Pupils (both Europeans and Natives) in primary and secondary schools for Europeans. . . . .	149
220	European pupils in primary and secondary schools (for both Europeans and Natives). . . . .	150

Number.	Subject.	Page.
<b>CHAPTER X.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS—concl'd.</b>		
221	Stages of instruction of pupils in European schools for general education, by periods.	150
222	European boys in special schools . . . . .	150
223	European girls in special schools . . . . .	151
224	Successful European candidates in University Arts examinations .	151
225	Successful European candidates in Professional and Technical examinations.	151
226	Expenditure on European colleges and schools (direct and indirect), by periods and provinces.	152
227	Sources of expenditure, by provinces . . . . .	152
228	Sources of expenditure, by periods . . . . .	152
229	Objects of expenditure, by periods . . . . .	153
230	Average expenditure from provincial funds per scholar in European schools and average fee paid.	153
<b>CHAPTER XI.—EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS.</b>		
231	Muhammadan population . . . . .	154
232	Muhammadan pupils under instruction in all classes of institutions .	154
233	Muhammadan pupils in public and private institutions . . . . .	154
234	Muhammadan pupils in different classes of public institutions, 1902 and 1907.	155
235	Male Muhammadan pupils in different institutions . . . . .	156
236	Female Muhammadan pupils in different classes of institutions . . .	156
237	Percentage, by periods, of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils under instruction.	157
238	Percentage of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils, by provinces.	157
239	Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in primary schools to total number of pupils in such schools.	157
240	Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in public institutions to total Muhammadan population of school-going age.	158
241	Percentage of male Muhammadan pupils in public schools to Muhammadan population of school-going age.	158
242	Successful Muhammadan candidates in public examinations . . . .	158
<b>CHAPTER XII.—EDUCATION OF BACKWARD CLASSES.</b>		
<del>243</del>	<del>Pupils . . . . .</del>	<del>159</del>
<del>244</del>	<del>Madras schools for general education in Ganjam, Vizagapatam and Godaveri Agencies.</del>	<del>159</del>
245	Madras—pupils . . . . .	159
246	Bombay—pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes . . . . .	159
247	Bengal—pupils belonging to aboriginal and backward tribes . . . .	159
248	Eastern Bengal and Assam—pupils belonging to aboriginal and backward tribes.	160
249	Bengal examination results among pupils of aboriginal and backward tribes.	160
250	Burma—pupils . . . . .	160
251	Burma—pupils in public schools . . . . .	160
252	Central Provinces and Berar—pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes (excluding those in Native States).	160
253	Institutions intended chiefly for Panchamas . . . . .	161
254	Institutions intended chiefly for Panchamas by class of management.	161
255	Panchamas under instruction in public institutions . . . . .	161
256	Panchama boys in different stages of instruction . . . . .	161
257	Panchama girls in different stages of instruction . . . . .	161

Number.	Subject.	Page.
<b>CHAPTER XIV.—REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.</b>		
258	Boys admitted to school . . . . .	162
259	Boys at school . . . . .	162
260	Pupils by race or creed . . . . .	162
261	Education of pupils on admission . . . . .	162
262	Boys taught agriculture and other industries . . . . .	163
263	Employment and conduct of discharged pupils, 1901—06 . . . . .	163
264	Boys taught agriculture and employed in agriculture—pupils discharged in 1904—06. . . . .	163
265	Cost of maintenance and profits on manufacture . . . . .	163
<b>CHAPTER XV.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.</b>		
266	Classes of institutions, by periods . . . . .	164
267	Institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian . . . . .	164
268	Institutions for teaching Sanskrit . . . . .	164
269	Koran schools . . . . .	165
270	Vernacular schools . . . . .	165
271	Other schools . . . . .	165
272	Pupils in private institutions . . . . .	166
273	Pupils in institutions for teaching Arabic and Persian . . . . .	166
274	Pupils in institutions for teaching Sanskrit . . . . .	166
275	Pupils in Koran schools . . . . .	167
276	Pupils in vernacular schools . . . . .	167
277	Pupils in other schools . . . . .	167
278	Percentage of pupils in private institutions to total pupils under instruction. . . . .	168
279	Pupils in private institutions by race or creed . . . . .	168
280	Pupils in private institutions by sex . . . . .	168

---

PART I.

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLES.

---



GENERAL TABLE I.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF COLLEGES, SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA AT THE END OF THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1906-07.

(For details see General Table III.)

AREA AND POPULATION.			Particulars.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.								PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.			GRAND TOTAL.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES SERVED BY		PERCENTAGE TO SCHOOL-GOING AGE OF SCHOLARS IN			
Total Area in square Miles.	Number of Towns* and Villages.	Population.		UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.			SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.		Total.	Advanced.	Elementary.	Total.		Public Institutions.	Public or Private Institutions.	Public Institutions.	Public or Private Institutions.		
				Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Total.	Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.											
																				13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
1,118,586	Towns* 1,601	Males . 122,470,010	Institutions	For males .	128	43	5,333	102,947	108,280	314	1,800	110,655	3,676	35,757	39,433	150,088	5.3	3.8	..	..	
	Villages 580,433	Females 118,794,958		For females.	8	3	565	9,993	10,548	63	59	10,681	11	1,748	1,759	12,440	54.5	46.8	..	..	
				TOTAL .	136	46	5,898	112,930	118,828	377	1,949	121,336	3,687	37,505	41,192	162,528	4.8	3.5	..	..	
		Total . 582,034	Total . 241,264,968	Scholars	Males .	18,758	6,137	652,105	3,424,618	4,076,723	7,760	55,454	4,164,832	59,432	519,340	578,772	4,743,604	..	..	22.7	25.8
					Females .	160	113	61,237	513,248	574,485	1,420	3,470	579,648	1,360	64,020	65,380	645,028	..	..	3.2	3.6
			TOTAL .	18,918	6,250	713,342	3,937,866	4,651,208	9,180	58,924	4,744,480	60,792	583,360	644,152	5,388,632	..	..	13.1	14.8		

\* All places containing ,000 inhabitants or upwards, and all municipalities whatever their population, are entered as towns.  
 † The population of school-going age is taken at 15 per cent. of the whole population.

GENERAL TABLES.

## ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN THE

(For details see

1	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.							8	9	
	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.		TOTAL.			UNIVERSITY.
	Arts Colleges.	Colleges for Professional Training.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.				
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
1. Institutions {										
For males .	30,28,356	16,20,239	1,20,30,049	1,36,70,903	9,34,389	22,49,122	3,44,33,058	} 10,38,312		
For females .	38,650	39,648	21,57,620	18,82,809	2,43,236	72,531	44,34,294			
Total .	30,67,006	16,59,887	1,50,87,669	1,55,53,512	11,77,625	23,21,653	3,98,67,352	10,38,312		
2. (a) Percentages of Provincial expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Provincial expenditure on Public Instruction.	6.57	7.07	16.09	13.93	5.03	5.86	54.55	2.3		
(b) Percentages of Local Fund expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Local Fund expenditure on Public Instruction.	.08	.04	12.1	62.03	1.1	1.12	76.47	..		
(c) Percentages of Municipal expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Municipal expenditure on Public Instruction.	1.06	.46	29.28	54.76	.22	1.83	87.61	..		
(d) Percentages of total expenditure in columns 2—17 to total expenditure on Public Instruction.	5.49	2.97	26.99	27.82	2.1	4.15	69.52	1.87		

TABLE II.

SEVERAL PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1906-07.

General Table IV.)

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.							TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	18
Direction.	Inspection.	Scholarships.	Buildings.	Special Grants for furniture and apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	TOTAL.		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
5,67,629	30,82,165	10,55,168	60,11,662	7,00,088	45,81,297	1,70,36,321	5,59,03,673	{ For males } { For females } } Institutions.
5,67,629	30,82,165	10,55,168	60,11,662	7,00,088	45,81,297	1,70,36,321	5,59,03,673	Total.
3.07	12.50	2.9	19.42	1.79	3.41	45.45	100	2. (a) Percentages of Provincial expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Provincial expenditure on Public Instruction.
..	7.04	2.39	10.36	1.92	1.82	23.53	100	(b) Percentages of Local Fund expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Local Fund expenditure on Public Instruction.
..	1.16	1.48	0.14	.62	2.99	12.39	100	(c) Percentages of Municipal expenditure included in columns 2—17 to total Municipal expenditure on Public Instruction.
1.01	5.51	1.80	10.75	1.25	8.2	30.48	100	(d) Percentages of total expenditure in columns 2—17 to total expenditure on Public Instruction.

## ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN THE

(For details see

1	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE			
	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.	
	Arts Colleges.	Colleges for Professional Training.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.
2	3	4	5	
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
3. Average annual cost of educating each pupil in—				
Government Institutions . . . . .				
{ Cost to Provincial Revenues . . . . .	188 15 8	279 5 5	19 15 5	8 4 7
{ Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . . . . .	..	2 12 1	0 6 9	1 4 0
Total cost . . . . .	276 10 0	337 5 3	37 1 3	8 15 4
Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools. . . . .				
{ Cost to Provincial Revenues . . . . .	17 5 3	..	0 15 8	1 4 0
{ Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . . . . .	6 12 11	..	6 0 4	3 8 6
Total cost . . . . .	109 0 7	57 1 8	13 0 4	5 3 8
Institutions in Native States . . . . .				
{ Cost to Native State Revenues . . . . .	231 1 2	..	18 2 2	4 12 1
{ Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . . . . .	..	..	0 11 10	0 6 11
Total cost . . . . .	271 9 1	..	30 9 10	5 11 9
Aided Institutions . . . . .				
{ Cost to Provincial Revenues . . . . .	39 8 8	161 8 0	4 15 9	0 6 2
{ Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . . . . .	3 3 9	..	2 2 0	1 4 1
Total cost . . . . .	154 7 5	1,460 8 0	24 4 2	3 9 5
Unaided Institutions . . . . . Total cost . . . . .	91 9 8	68 2 2	16 13 10	2 3 4
All Institutions . . . . .				
{ Cost to Provincial Revenues . . . . .	67 1 11	214 13 4	4 3 8	0 10 11
{ Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . . . . .	1 9 8	2 1 2	2 6 6	1 12 8
Total cost . . . . .	170 13 2	270 15 3	21 7 1	4 11 1

TABLE II—concl'd.

SEVERAL PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1906-07.

General Table IV.)

ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.		TOTAL.	9
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.			
Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.		
6	7	8	
₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	3. Average annual cost of educating each pupil in—
120 6 0	82 1 1	43 14 6	Cost to Provincial Revenues . } Government Institutions.
8 13 6	1 10 9	0 15 4	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . }
134 12 0	104 1 4	60 6 2	Total cost. }
0 15 0	10 5 9	1 3 9	Cost to Provincial Revenues . } Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools.
91 2 2	33 4 7	3 14 7	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . }
90 10 5	66 13 8	6 5 1	Total cost.
225 1 3	39 1 11	6 7 4	Cost to Native State Revenues . } Institutions in Native States.
..	..	0 6 8	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . }
231 6 1	39 5 4	8 7 5	Total cost.
68 4 7	5 9 1	1 3 10	Cost to Provincial Revenues . } Aided Institutions.
1 4 1	1 13 2	1 6 2	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . }
125 11 1	27 15 9	7 3 10	Total cost.
54 0 3	16 2 3	7 15 6	Total cost. . . . . Unaided Institutions.
102 14 2	19 7 5	2 3 4	Cost to Provincial Revenues . } All Institutions.
11 9 6	2 8 0	1 14 8	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . }
130 2 11	41 10 11	8 8 2	Total cost.

*Colleges, Schools and Scholars in the several provinces of*

CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.	PUBLIC INSTI.					
	UNDER PUBLIC					
	Managed by Government.				Managed by Local Funds	
	Number of Institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.</b>						
<i>Arts Colleges.</i>						
English . . . . .	23	4,331	4,553	3,735	5	364
Oriental . . . . .	1	378	406	317	1	6
<i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i>						
Law . . . . .	12	1,276	1,229	695	1	18
Medicine . . . . .	4	1,542	1,627	1,590	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	4	1,243	1,224	1,777	..	..
Teaching . . . . .	5	332	322	308	..	..
Agriculture . . . . .	3	205	204	177	..	..
Total . . . . .	52	9,307	9,265	7,999	7	388
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.</b>						
<i>Secondary Schools.</i>						
For Boys—						
High Schools . . . . .	135	39,279	36,944	31,671	85	22,859
Middle Schools { English . . . . .	62	9,042	8,770	7,204	314	36,015
{ Vernacular . . . . .	50	4,054	3,971	3,201	828	105,602
For Girls—						
High Schools . . . . .	7	975	972	834	..	..
Middle Schools { English . . . . .	3	329	333	277	1	42
{ Vernacular . . . . .	56	7,320	6,956	4,941	10	904
Total . . . . .	313	60,999	57,946	48,128	1,238	165,422
<i>Primary Schools.</i>						
For Boys . . . . .	387	18,763	17,919	14,636	21,625	1,137,810
For Girls . . . . .	365	20,373	19,043	13,329	1,274	53,629
Total . . . . .	752	39,136	36,962	27,965	22,899	1,191,439
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.</b>						
Training Schools for Masters . . . . .	220	6,214	6,059	5,354	65	493
Training Schools for Mistresses . . . . .	12	389	479	420	2	18
Schools of Art . . . . .	4	1,374	1,256	1,064	..	..
Law Schools . . . . .	2	36	37	30	..	..
Medical Schools . . . . .	15	1,829	1,885	1,707	..	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools . . . . .	8	903	877	768	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	9	947	880	670	36	1,632
Commercial Schools . . . . .	2	218	240	217	1	63
Agricultural Schools . . . . .	3	148	187	170	..	..
Reformatory Schools . . . . .	8	1,087	1,063	1,026	..	..
Other Schools . . . . .	66	4,831	4,613	3,586	7	410
Total . . . . .	349	17,976	17,576	15,012	111	2,616
<b>TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . .</b>	<b>1,466</b>	<b>127,418</b>	<b>121,749</b>	<b>99,104</b>	<b>24,255</b>	<b>1,359,865</b>

TABLE III.

British India for the official year 1906-07.

TUTIONS.						CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.
MANAGEMENT.						
and Municipal Boards.		Maintained by Native States.				
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	14
8	9	10	11	12	13	
314	275	3	281	264	228	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. <i>Arts Colleges.</i> English. Oriental.
6	4	..	..	..	..	
19	13	..	..	..	..	<i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i> Law. Medicine. Engineering. Teaching. Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
339	292	3	281	264	228	Total.
						SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
						<i>Secondary Schools.</i>
						For Boys—
21,957	18,409	31	6,267	5,951	5,075	High Schools.
34,892	29,150	114	6,314	6,112	4,940	English } Middle Schools.
01,548	76,639	15	2,099	1,953	1,456	Vernacular }
..	..	..	..	..	..	For Girls—
..	..	..	..	..	..	High Schools.
42	29	2	46	48	28	English } Middle Schools.
913	702	..	..	..	..	Vernacular }
159,352	124,929	162	14,726	14,064	11,499	Total.
						<i>Primary Schools.</i>
1,114,690	839,850	2,703	136,531	136,814	102,533	For Boys.
52,735	35,228	250	16,547	16,193	10,251	For Girls.
1,167,425	875,078	2,953	153,078	153,007	112,784	Total.
						SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
473	449	1	63	63	53	Training Schools for Masters.
19	14	1	24	25	23	Training Schools for Mistresses.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Medical Schools.
1,600	1,227	4	256	296	170	Engineering and Surveying Schools.
71	57	..	..	..	..	Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Reformatory Schools.
415	327	12	256	219	163	Other Schools.
2,578	2,074	18	599	643	409	Total.
1,329,694	1,002,373	3,136	168,634	167,978	124,920	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

## Colleges, Schools and Scholars in the several provinces of

CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.							
	UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.							
	Aided by Government, by Local Funds or Municipal Boards.				Unaided.			
	Number of Institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.</b>								
<i>Arts Colleges.</i>								
English . . . . .	54	8,202	7,817	6,929	42	4,823	4,385	3,565
Oriental . . . . .	5	256	252	192	2	277	257	169
<i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i>								
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	14	1,604	1,471	928
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching . . . . .	1	1	2	9	2	29	28	26
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	60	8,459	8,071	7,123	60	6,733	6,141	4,688
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.</b>								
<i>Secondary Schools.</i>								
For Boys—								
High Schools . . . . .	522	124,758	120,010	99,954	392	92,900	91,372	73,174
Middle Schools { English . . . . .	1,271	108,954	105,869	77,017	368	27,785	40,554	33,153
{ Vernacular . . . . .	1,064	67,462	65,692	58,040	82	4,915	4,663	3,739
For Girls—								
High Schools . . . . .	98	10,731	10,490	8,966	7	507	581	570
Middle Schools { English . . . . .	179	15,387	14,793	12,652	6	357	316	247
{ Vernacular . . . . .	185	17,449	16,966	14,352	11	990	950	681
Total . . . . .	3,319	344,741	333,820	270,981	866	127,454	138,436	111,564
<i>Primary Schools.</i>								
For Boys . . . . .	63,944	2,013,348	1,912,429	1,594,769	14,288	324,216	206,854	252,610
For Girls . . . . .	7,041	193,608	185,672	144,754	1,053	23,041	21,040	17,114
Total . . . . .	70,985	2,206,956	2,098,101	1,739,523	15,341	347,257	317,894	269,724
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.</b>								
Training Schools for Masters . . . . .	23	1,000	976	901	5	132	117	110
Training Schools for Mistresses . . . . .	44	801	783	724	4	46	42	40
Schools of Art . . . . .	1	101	75	75	5	189	195	160
Law Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4	41	45	25
Medical Schools 1 . . . . .	4	111	99	98	8	1,238	1,194	871
Engineering and Surveying Schools . . . . .	3	52	52	41	7	165	156	144
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	79	3,301	3,244	2,859	19	684	581	477
Commercial Schools . . . . .	2	103	102	99	7	200	161	144
Agricultural Schools . . . . .	2	20	20	16	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools . . . . .	1,086	26,219	24,618	20,394	545	12,510	11,506	9,626
Total . . . . .	1,244	31,708	29,969	25,207	604	15,205	13,997	11,597
<b>TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . .</b>	<b>75,608</b>	<b>2,591,864</b>	<b>2,469,961</b>	<b>2,042,834</b>	<b>16,871</b>	<b>496,649</b>	<b>476,468</b>	<b>397,573</b>
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.</b>								
1. ADVANCED TEACHING—								
(a) Arabic or Persian . . . . .								
(b) Sanskrit . . . . .								
(c) Any other Oriental Classic . . . . .								
2. ELEMENTARY TEACHING—								
(a) A Vernacular only { For Boys . . . . .								
or mainly. { " Girls . . . . .								
(b) The Koran only { " Boys . . . . .								
" Girls . . . . .								
3. OTHER SCHOOLS NOT conforming to Departmental Standards. { " Boys . . . . .								
" Girls . . . . .								
Total . . . . .								
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>								



TABLE III—concl'd.

British India for the official year 1906-07—concl'd.

Grand Total of Institutions.	Grand Total of scholars on the 31st of March.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31ST OF MARCH LEARNING.			Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.	CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.	
		English.	A Classical Language.	A Vernacular Language.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
							UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. <i>Arts Colleges.</i>	
127 9	18,001 917	17,517 278	10,910 819	3,043 111	87 ..	.. ..	English. Oriental.	
27 4 4 8 3	2,898 1,542 1,243 362 205	2,881 1,542 1,243 258 205	.. .. .. 44 ..	17 .. .. 145 ..	1 76 .. 6 ..	.. .. .. .. ..	<i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i> Law. Medicine. Engineering. Teaching. Agriculture.	
182	25,168	23,924	11,773	3,316	170	..	Total.	
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. <i>Secondary Schools.</i>	
							For Boys—	
1,165 2,129 2,030	286,063 188,110 184,132	259,703 123,625 12,185	117,777 19,073 21,812	211,051 174,769 184,836	1,200 3,671 6,870	.. .. ..	High Schools. English } Middle Schools. Vernacular }	
112 191 262	12,213 16,161 26,663	11,520 12,765 3,510	3,035 1,267 1,066	5,157 9,172 26,806	.. .. ..	1,528 2,323 1,690	For Girls— High Schools. English } Middle Schools. Vernacular }	
5,898	713,342	423,317	164,031	611,391	11,741	5,541	Total.	
							<i>Primary Schools.</i>	
102,947 9,983	3,630,668 307,198	37,124 4,957	208,020 13,838	3,563,185 304,731	219,143 ..	.. 13,093	For Boys. For Girls.	
112,930	3,937,866	42,081	221,858	3,867,916	219,143	13,093	Total.	
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.	
314 63 10 6 27 18 147 12 5 8 1,716	7,902 1,278 1,664 77 3,178 1,120 6,320 584 168 1,087 44,226	569 347 501 77 978 495 824 508 8 15 4,635	1,782 55 .. .. 91 8 112 12 .. .. 31,729	7,426 1,136 496 .. 1,851 460 4,576 70 168 1,071 21,794	153 .. 33 .. 49 .. 266 2 .. .. 1,258	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 166	11 .. .. .. .. .. 88 .. .. .. ..	Training Schools for Masters. Training Schools for Mistresses. Schools of Art. Law Schools. Medical Schools. Engineering and Surveying Schools Technical and Industrial Schools. Commercial Schools. Agricultural Schools. Reformatory Schools. Other Schools.
2,326	68,104	8,957	33,789	39,048	1,761	265	Total.	
121,336	4,744,480	498,279	431,451	4,521,671	232,815	18,399	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	
							PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.	
							1. ADVANCED TEACHING—	
2,051 1,630 6	39,193 21,315 284	132 18 ..	37,207 20,434 284	2,271 1,025 ..	990 39 201	8 .. ..	(a) Arabic or Persian. (b) Sanskrit. (c) Any other Oriental Classic.	
							2. ELEMENTARY TEACHING	
24,734 374 9,177 1,327 1,846 47	342,718 8,325 170,089 19,624 39,300 3,304	1,838 6 680 .. 4,793 176	91,197 934 148,715 16,484 2,078 70	338,820 8,197 23,236 1,412 36,650 3,175	9,277 .. 24,804 .. 1,951 ..	.. 557 .. 2,682 .. 26	For Boys } (a) A Vernacular " Girls } only or mainly. " Boys } (b) The Koran " Girls } only. " Boys } 3. OTHER SCHOOLS " Girls } not conforming to Departmental Standards.	
41,192	644,152	7,643	317,403	414,876	37,262	3,273	Total.	
162,528	5,388,632	505,922	748,854	4,936,547	270,077	22,172	GRAND TOTAL.	

## GENERAL TABLE III-A.

Number of scholars on the 31st March 1907 in the several provinces of British India, classified according to sex, race, or creed.

	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	HINDUS.		Muham- madans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.	
			Brahmans.	Non- Brahmans.						
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.</b>										
<b>ARTS COLLEGES.</b>										
English . . . . .	{ Male . . . . .	102	627	7,249	7,878	1,468	85	401	31	17,841
	{ Female . . . . .	48	43	5	26	1	..	33	4	160
Oriental . . . . .	{ Male . . . . .	..	..	780	37	100	..	..	..	917
	{ Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.</b>										
Law . . . . .	{ Male . . . . .	5	34	1,104	1,492	182	1	74	5	2,897
	{ Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Medicine . . . . .	{ Male . . . . .	117	102	357	576	65	..	243	6	1,466
	{ Female . . . . .	40	19	3	1	..	..	11	2	76
Engineering . . . . .	{ Male . . . . .	138	23	427	516	113	..	26	..	1,243
	{ Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching . . . . .	{ Male . . . . .	3	19	109	126	68	..	..	1	326
	{ Female . . . . .	34	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
Agriculture . . . . .	{ Male . . . . .	1	2	74	84	43	..	1	..	205
	{ Female . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		483	871	10,108	10,736	2,040	86	790	49	25,168
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.</b>										
<b>SECONDARY SCHOOLS.</b>										
<b>For Boys.</b>										
High Schools . . . . .	{ Male . . . . .	7,047	11,489	80,613	136,424	38,912	5,687	4,108	583	284,863
	{ Female . . . . .	436	435	73	73	6	152	14	11	1,200
Middle Schools— English . . . . .	{ Male . . . . .	3,657	9,251	38,873	92,056	31,512	6,653	1,013	1,424	184,439
	{ Female . . . . .	1,141	1,397	259	506	36	165	77	90	3,671
Vernacular . . . . .	{ Male . . . . .	11	3,844	28,038	89,411	34,211	20,188	1	1,558	177,262
	{ Female . . . . .	5	743	192	670	193	5,061	..	6	6,870
<b>For Girls.</b>										
High Schools . . . . .	{ Male . . . . .	1,093	127	21	72	21	131	28	35	1,528
	{ Female . . . . .	5,748	2,200	338	1,156	55	146	914	128	10,685
Middle Schools— English . . . . .	{ Male . . . . .	1,354	390	85	195	29	173	71	26	2,323
	{ Female . . . . .	4,177	6,693	429	1,482	43	294	397	323	13,838
Vernacular . . . . .	{ Male . . . . .	4	320	56	279	60	971	..	..	1,690
	{ Female . . . . .	6	6,153	4,621	12,178	911	1,185	5	14	24,973
Total		24,679	43,042	153,498	334,502	105,989	40,806	6,628	4,198	713,342
<b>PRIMARY SCHOOLS.</b>										
For Boys . . . . .	{ Male . . . . .	1,129	67,949	376,544	2,062,327	711,180	112,392	3,965	76,039	3,411,525
	{ Female . . . . .	564	22,776	29,464	103,877	27,832	31,379	820	2,431	219,143
For Girls . . . . .	{ Male . . . . .	803	1,550	811	3,420	1,285	4,871	212	141	13,093
	{ Female . . . . .	1,547	16,063	49,336	164,766	46,876	10,382	3,626	1,519	294,105
Total		4,043	108,338	456,155	2,334,380	787,173	159,024	8,623	80,130	3,937,866
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.</b>										
Training Schools . . . . .	{ Male . . . . .	16	1,036	2,272	2,969	1,032	218	1	216	7,760
	{ Female . . . . .	173	844	83	204	70	32	..	9	1,420

## GENERAL TABLE III. A—concl'd.

Number of scholars on the 31st March 1907 in the several provinces of British India, classified according to sex, race, or creed—concl'd.

	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	HINDUS.		Muham- madans.	Buddhists.	Parseis.	Others.	Total.
			Brahmans.	Non- Brahmans.					
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—concl'd.</b>									
Schools of Art . . . { Male . . .	15	96	312	957	196	2	46	6	1,630
{ Female . . .	19	4	..	4	..	..	7	..	34
Law Schools . . . { Male . . .	3	1	8	51	7	7	..	..	77
{ Female . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools . . . { Male . . .	40	112	823	1,557	453	17	6	2	3,010
{ Female . . .	30	110	1	14	12	..	1	..	168
Engineering and Survey- ing Schools. . . { Male . . .	187	22	172	617	95	15	..	12	1,120
{ Female . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Indus- trial Schools. . . { Male . . .	132	1,000	796	2,251	1,414	8	112	46	5,759
{ Female . . .	35	496	28	389	74	38	..	1	1,081
Commercial Schools . . . { Male . . .	32	12	164	180	42	..	42	..	472
{ Female . . .	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74
Agricultural Schools . . . { Male . . .	..	15	33	83	37	..	..	..	168
{ Female . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools . . . { Male . . .	5	20	38	633	265	54	..	10	1,025
{ Female . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools* . . . { Male . . .	371	841	10,173	5,763	23,867	1,045	119	14	42,193
{ Female . . .	364	423	12	90	1,135	71	35	3	2,133
Total . . .	1,496	5,032	14,920	15,762	28,699	1,507	369	319	68,104
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction . . .	30,706	157,283	634,681	2,695,380	923,901	201,423	16,410	84,693	4,744,480
<b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.</b>									
<b>ADVANCED TEACHING.</b>									
(a) Arabic or Persian . . . { Male . . .	..	..	150	2,574	35,394	..	7	..	38,125
{ Female . . .	..	..	..	2	1,060	..	6	..	1,068
(b) Sanskrit . . . { Male . . .	..	11	18,822	2,375	..	..	..	16	21,224
{ Female . . .	..	..	21	70	..	..	..	..	91
(c) Any other Oriental Classics. . . { Male . . .	..	..	..	30	..	..	53	..	83
{ Female . . .	..	..	..	163	..	..	38	..	201
<b>ELEMENTARY TEACHING.</b>									
<b>A Vernacular only or mainly—</b>									
For Boys . . . { Male . . .	..	6,268	13,662	131,061	18,768	162,857	271	554	338,441
{ Female . . .	..	2,160	453	4,023	566	1,880	185	10	9,277
For Girls . . . { Male . . .	..	27	7	101	8	414	..	..	557
{ Female . . .	..	963	776	4,250	823	945	..	11	7,768
<b>ELEMENTARY TEACHING.</b>									
<b>The Koran only—</b>									
For Boys . . . { Male . . .	..	1	554	1,283	143,421	20	..	6	145,285
{ Female . . .	..	..	..	..	24,804	..	..	..	24,804
For Girls . . . { Male . . .	..	..	6	469	2,682	..	..	..	2,682
{ Female . . .	..	..	..	..	16,467	..	..	..	16,467
<b>OTHER SCHOOLS NOT CONFORMING TO DEPARTMENTAL STANDARDS.</b>									
For Boys . . . { Male . . .	3	1,594	3,952	26,911	3,742	1,000	49	98	37,349
{ Female . . .	..	294	241	1,294	106	15	..	1	1,951
For Girls . . . { Male . . .	6	..	5	15	..	..	..	..	26
{ Female . . .	7	466	448	1,728	629	..	..	..	3,278
Total . . .	16	11,784	39,097	176,349	248,470	167,131	609	696	644,152
GRAND TOTAL . . .	(a) 30,722	169,067	673,778	2,871,729	1,172,371	368,554	17,019	85,392	5,388,632

\* Details according to sex, race, or creed of 38 scholars of Commercial Schools and 62 of the Reformatory School in the Punjab are not separately given in the report, but they are included in the statistics shown under "Other Schools."

(a) This figure excludes 408 Europeans and Eurasians, who were omitted from the Eastern Bengal and Assam returns by mistake.

Expenditure (in rupees) on Public Instruction in the several

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	PUBLIC INSTRUCTION						
	UNDER PUBLIC INSTRUCTION						
	Managed by Government.						
	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.</b>							
<i>Arts Colleges.</i>							
English . . . . .	R 8,59,362	R ..	R ..	R 3,72,725	R ..	R 35,364	R 12,67,431
Oriental . . . . .	21,111	..	..	..	..	241	21,352
<i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i>							
Law . . . . .	—3,547	..	..	84,367	..	2,174	82,994
Medicine . . . . .	5,43,498	3,418	9,069	77,896	..	3,194	6,37,075
Engineering . . . . .	5,47,485	..	..	65,531	..	14,374	6,27,390
Teaching . . . . .	1,36,864	103	110	750	..	888	1,38,715
Agriculture . . . . .	62,335	..	..	5,230	..	..	67,565
Total . . . . .	21,67,108	3,521	9,179	6,06,499	..	56,235	28,42,542
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.</b>							
<i>Secondary Schools.</i>							
For Boys—							
High Schools . . . . .	8,30,625	1,068	12,647	7,90,368	3,880	32,672	16,80,260
Middle Schools . . . . .	1,54,522	123	5,416	81,940	6,836	384	2,49,221
{ English . . . . .	31,989	4,078	400	7,865	378	40	45,350
{ Vernacular . . . . .							
For Girls—							
High Schools . . . . .	47,923	..	..	12,690	111	13,739	74,463
Middle Schools . . . . .	29,703	..	..	5,052	..	..	34,755
{ English . . . . .	62,060	..	..	1,957	..	425	64,442
{ Vernacular . . . . .							
Total . . . . .	11,56,822	5,869	18,463	9,08,872	11,205	47,260	21,48,491
<i>Primary Schools.</i>							
For Boys . . . . .	1,50,220	254	2,405	16,700	28	1,435	1,71,042
For Girls . . . . .	1,56,207	181	260	2,049	755	631	1,60,083
Total . . . . .	3,06,427	435	2,665	18,749	783	2,066	3,31,125
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.</b>							
Training Schools for Masters . . . . .	7,31,391	47,159	1,809	8,509	55	2,699	7,91,622
Training Schools for Mistresses . . . . .	77,778	7,355	1,428	168	533	2,119	89,381
School of Art . . . . .	89,686	..	..	20,417	..	15,225	1,25,328
Law Schools . . . . .	3,002	..	..	2,998	..	..	6,000
Medical Schools . . . . .	3,38,139	1,316	..	31,920	..	6,140	3,77,155
Engineering and Surveying Schools . . . . .	84,767	..	..	18,413	..	4,678	1,17,858
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	46,731	100	100	6,375	..	4,621	57,927
Commercial Schools . . . . .	5,124	..	..	4,656	..	3	9,783
Agricultural Schools . . . . .	24,075	..	..	..	..	..	24,075
Reformatory Schools . . . . .	1,68,907	..	..	..	..	12,467	1,81,374
Other Schools . . . . .	1,35,458	15,432	1,562	42,716	..	53,827	2,48,995
Total . . . . .	17,15,058	71,362	4,899	1,36,172	588	1,01,779	20,29,858
Buildings . . . . .	21,73,928	9,015	7,768	2,879	22,441	21,543	22,37,574
Furniture and apparatus (special grants only) . . . . .	1,66,616	..	..	1,294	117	2,388	1,70,415
Total . . . . .	23,40,544	9,015	7,768	4,173	22,558	23,931	24,07,989
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . .</b>	<b>76,85,959</b>	<b>90,202</b>	<b>42,974</b>	<b>16,74,465</b>	<b>35,134</b>	<b>2,31,271</b>	<b>97,60,005</b>

TABLE IV.

provinces of British India for the official year 1906-07.

INSTITUTIONS.							OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
MANAGEMENT.							
Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards.							
Provincial Revenues	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
5,546	1,200	950	21,352	75	5,453	34,576	Arts Colleges.
	29	..	..	..	288	317	English.
							Oriental.
			1,085			1,085	Colleges for Professional Training.
							Law.
							Medicine.
							Engineering.
							Teaching.
							Agriculture.
5,546	1,229	950	22,437	75	5,741	35,978	Total.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
							Secondary Schools
64,859	1,80,126	59,160	4,30,141	2,690	1,973	7,38,949	For Boys—
78,414	1,16,148	1,20,278	3,38,887	8,640	4,024	6,66,371	High Schools.
12,007	4,15,913	53,527	1,65,220	6,064	871	6,63,602	English } Middle Schools.
							Vernacular }
							For Girls—
60		268	38			366	High Schools.
990	3,189	11,428	137	30		15,774	English } Middle Schools.
							Vernacular }
1,56,330	7,15,376	2,44,661	9,34,403	17,424	6,868	20,75,062	Total.
							Primary Schools.
13,53,018	32,83,885	5,60,423	4,97,171	11,659	11,456	57,17,612	For Boys.
1,07,659	1,36,982	1,42,575	314	665	1,067	3,89,162	For Girls.
14,60,677	34,20,867	7,02,998	4,97,485	12,224	12,523	61,06,774	Total.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
	37,358	192				37,550	Training Schools for Masters.
462	6,253	1,037				7,752	Training Schools for Mistresses.
							Schools of Art.
							Law Schools.
							Medical Schools.
							Engineering and Surveying Schools.
19,397	35,653	12,419	10,064	759	15,050	93,351	Technical and Industrial Schools.
574		732	304			1,610	Commercial Schools.
							Agricultural Schools.
							Reformatory Schools.
1,035	19,176	1,453	300		21,934	44,498	Other Schools.
22,068	98,440	15,833	10,668	759	30,993	1,84,761	Total.
							Buildings.
2,24,257	8,11,892	1,05,343	361	17,110	11,664	11,70,592	Furniture and Apparatus (special grants only).
5,350	1,64,044	9,458	493	317	568	1,80,230	
2,29,607	9,75,936	1,14,801	809	17,232	12,232	13,50,812	Total.
18,74,228	52,11,848	10,79,243	14,65,802	47,999	74,357	97,53,387	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Expenditure (in rupees) on Public Instruction in the several

PUBLIC IN							
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—concl'd.							
Managed by Native States.							
OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	Native States Revenues.	Local Funds in Native States.	Municipal Funds raised in Native States	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.</b>							
<i>Arts Colleges.</i>							
English . . . . .	61,004	..	..	10,668	..	23	71,695
Oriental . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i>							
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	61,004	..	..	10,668	..	23	71,695
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.</b>							
<i>Secondary Schools.</i>							
For Boys—							
High Schools . . . . .	1,63,198	1,872	..	92,353	1,054	31,781	2,90,258
Middle Schools { English . . . . .	83,623	519	4,619	34,170	1,209	3,632	1,27,772
{ Vernacular . . . . .	4,239	1,535	1,868	338	22	405	8,407
For Girls—							
High Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools { English . . . . .	4,026	..	..	166	..	2	4,194
{ Vernacular . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	2,55,086	3,926	6,487	1,27,027	2,285	35,820	4,30,631
<i>Primary Schools.</i>							
For Boys . . . . .	6,26,889	50,589	4,058	75,485	2,247	10,655	7,69,923
For Girls . . . . .	1,01,011	3,322	1,900	61	869	687	1,07,946
Total . . . . .	7,27,900	53,911	6,054	75,546	3,116	11,342	8,77,869
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.</b>							
Training Schools for Masters . . . . .	11,318	..	..	97	..	..	11,415
Training Schools for Mistresses . . . . .	8,489	..	..	5	368	85	8,947
Schools of Art . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	18,475	..	..	6	35	..	18,516
Commercial Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools . . . . .	3,236	..	..	79	..	..	3,315
Total . . . . .	41,518	..	..	187	403	85	42,193
Buildings . . . . .	64,041	1,146	1,000	..	286	..	66,473
Furniture and Apparatus (special grants only) . . . . .	9,838	697	577	789	..	8	11,909
Total . . . . .	73,879	1,843	1,577	789	286	8	78,382
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . .</b>	<b>11,59,387</b>	<b>59,680</b>	<b>14,118</b>	<b>2,14,217</b>	<b>6,090</b>	<b>47,278</b>	<b>15,00,770</b>

TABLE IV—*contd.*

provinces of British India for the official year 1906-07—*contd.*

INSTITUTIONS— <i>contd.</i>							OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.							
Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards.							
Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
3,05,640	6,000	19,586	4,73,909	84,842	3,30,019	12,20,086	<i>Arts Colleges.</i>
13,438	259	262	183	1,198	10,043	25,383	English. Oriental.
..	..	..	1,825	..	575	2,400	<i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Law
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Medicine.
323	..	..	..	..	108	621	Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Teaching.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture.
3,19,401	6,259	19,848	4,76,007	86,040	3,41,735	12,49,290	Total.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
							<i>Secondary Schools.</i>
							For Boys—
6,82,407	69,963	1,23,372	20,16,007	2,27,166	5,51,387	36,70,302	High Schools.
3,36,063	1,94,333	1,00,495	8,13,477	2,59,762	3,48,683	20,62,813	English } Middle Schools.
1,16,400	95,203	38,957	1,31,146	54,573	45,121	4,81,400	Vernacular }
2,75,258	4,731	21,554	3,95,577	77,194	1,98,012	9,73,226	For Girls—
1,78,722	9,117	27,765	2,05,666	1,14,606	1,79,557	7,15,433	High Schools.
75,752	8,531	16,413	11,789	21,189	71,976	2,05,650	English } Middle Schools.
							Vernacular }
16,64,602	3,81,878	3,28,556	35,73,662	7,54,490	13,95,636	80,98,824	Total.
							<i>Primary Schools.</i>
5,70,876	20,20,805	3,08,740	22,35,990	3,02,262	8,88,369	63,87,042	For Boys.
2,39,457	2,11,505	92,529	77,334	1,79,316	3,47,486	11,47,627	For Girls.
8,10,333	22,32,310	4,01,269	23,13,324	5,41,578	12,35,855	75,34,669	Total.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
51,790	..	..	76	12,448	25,023	89,335	Training Schools for Masters.
68,266	2,210	..	10,685	10,227	40,276	1,31,764	Training Schools for Mistresses.
..	..	100	900	..	2,690	3,690	Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Law Schools.
321	404	1,200	..	1,515	844	4,284	Medical Schools.
3,227	..	..	1,649	900	3,750	9,535	Engineering and Surveying Schools.
71,913	13,111	13,080	16,691	71,804	2,07,855	3,94,454	Technical and Industrial Schools.
1,150	..	..	708	..	..	1,858	Commercial Schools.
65	360	..	..	..	2,247	2,672	Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Reformatory Schools.
80,442	16,701	6,413	52,431	69,725	1,47,228	3,72,940	Other Schools.
2,77,174	32,786	20,793	83,140	1,66,717	4,29,922	10,10,532	Total.
							<i>Buildings.</i>
11,93,741	1,23,424	10,872	41,909	1,58,628	7,89,316	23,17,890	
1,57,510	11,116	3,199	22,222	25,744	74,403	2,94,194	<i>Furniture and Apparatus (special grants only).</i>
13,51,251	1,34,540	14,071	64,131	1,84,372	8,63,719	26,12,084	Total.
44,22,761	27,87,773	7,84,537	65,10,264	17,33,197	42,66,867	2,05,05,399	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

## Expenditure (in rupees) on Public Instruction in the several

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—concl'd.				TOTAL EXPEN	
	UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—concl'd.					
	Unaided.				Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.
	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.		
1	30	31	32	33	34	35
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.</b>						
<i>Arts Colleges.</i>						
English . . . . .	1,55,460	33,630	2,28,275	4,17,365	11,70,548	7,200
Oriental . . . . .	7	5,956	1,918	7,881	34,549	288
<i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i>						
Law . . . . .	57,465	2,582	2,968	63,015	3,547	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	..	5,43,498	3,418
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	5,47,485	..
Teaching . . . . .	2,155	5,644	31,328	39,127	1,66,303	103
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	62,335	..
Total . . . . .	2,15,087	47,812	2,64,489	5,27,388	25,21,171	11,009
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.</b>						
<i>Secondary Schools.</i>						
For Boys—						
High Schools . . . . .	14,56,000	1,61,780	3,06,164	19,26,544	15,77,891	2,51,157
Middle Schools { English . . . . .	1,54,450	66,515	82,266	3,03,231	5,68,999	3,10,604
{ Vernacular . . . . .	14,269	11,932	9,368	35,569	1,60,396	5,15,794
For Girls—						
High Schools . . . . .	34,753	2,866	9,557	47,176	3,23,181	4,731
Middle Schools { English . . . . .	645	188	2,906	3,739	2,08,485	9,117
{ Vernacular . . . . .	204	5,114	13,084	18,402	1,38,802	11,720
Total . . . . .	16,60,921	2,48,395	4,25,345	23,34,661	20,77,754	11,03,123
<i>Primary Schools.</i>						
For Boys . . . . .	3,78,808	75,692	1,70,784	6,25,284	20,74,114	53,04,944
For Girls . . . . .	13,841	20,875	43,075	77,791	5,03,323	3,48,668
Total . . . . .	3,92,649	96,567	2,13,859	7,03,075	25,77,437	56,53,612
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.</b>						
Training Schools for Masters . . . . .	1,292	1,548	1,627	4,467	7,83,181	84,517
Training Schools for Mistresses . . . . .	2,985	1,931	476	5,392	1,46,506	15,818
Schools of Art . . . . .	5,425	360	6,361	12,146	89,686	..
Law Schools . . . . .	1,514	..	..	1,514	3,002	..
Medical Schools . . . . .	33,754	600	16,223	50,577	3,38,460	1,720
Engineering and Surveying Schools . . . . .	3,618	851	5,239	9,708	97,994	..
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	655	1,936	24,356	26,847	1,38,041	48,864
Commercial Schools . . . . .	7,544	50	4,498	12,092	6,848	..
Agricultural Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	24,140	360
Reformatory Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,68,907	..
Other Schools . . . . .	25,233	30,055	53,903	1,09,191	2,17,535	51,309
Total . . . . .	81,920	37,331	1,12,683	2,31,934	20,14,300	2,02,588
<i>Buildings . . . . .</i>	3,861	41,903	1,73,379	2,19,143	35,92,926	9,44,331
<i>Furniture and Apparatus . . . . .</i>	1,895	3,920	37,525	43,340	3,29,972	1,75,160
Total . . . . .	5,756	45,823	2,10,904	2,62,483	39,22,898	11,19,491
TOTAL . . . . .	23,56,333	4,75,928	12,27,280	40,59,541	1,40,13,560	80,89,823
University . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4,25,648	106
Direction . . . . .	..	..	..	..	5,67,621	..
Inspection . . . . .	..	..	..	..	23,23,049	6,41,783
Scholarships held in—						
Arts Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,58,412	1,936
Medical Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	27,032	319
Other Professional Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	40,124	2,923
Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,97,061	1,31,640
Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	24,147	45,063
Medical Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	41,030	10,549
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	14,914	12,266
Other Special Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	34,734	13,343
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	6,31,111	1,65,835
Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..	44,84,883	10,25,763
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . .	23,56,333	4,75,928	12,27,280	40,59,541	1,84,98,443	91,15,586



TABLE IV—concl'd.

provinces of British India for the official year 1906-07—concl'd.

EXPENDITURE FROM				GRAND TOTAL.	OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
Municipal Funds.	Fees.	ALL OTHER SOURCES.			
		Private.	Public.		
36	37	38	39	40	1
R	R	R	R	R	
21,136 262	10,34,204 190	7,09,962 19,155	69,023 489	30,12,073 54,933	<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.</b> <i>Arts Colleges.</i> English. Oriental.  <i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i> Law. Medicine. Engineering. Teaching. Agriculture.
.. 9,069	1,44,742 77,898	5,717 3,194	2,582	1,49,494 6,37,075	Total.
.. 110	65,531 2,905	14,374 8,942	..	6,27,390 1,78,363	<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.</b>
..	5,230	..	..	37,565	<i>Secondary Schools.</i>
30,577	13,30,698	7,61,344	72,094	47,26,893	For Boys— High Schools. English } Middle Schools. Vernacular } For Girls— High Schools. English } Middle Schools. Vernacular }
1,95,179	47,94,459	12,82,604	2,05,013	83,06,313	Total.
2,26,189	14,22,652	7,53,061	1,17,903	33,99,408	<b>Primary Schools.</b>
92,884	3,18,574	1,31,911	4,769	12,24,328	For Boys. For Girls.
21,554	4,43,020	2,62,888	39,491	10,04,865	Total.
28,033	2,11,667	2,02,553	8,732	7,58,487	
27,841	14,087	1,11,643	175	3,04,268	
5,91,680	72,04,369	28,34,660	3,76,083	1,50,87,669	
8,71,314	32,03,786	15,16,684	7,00,061	1,36,70,903	
2,35,114	93,599	5,90,637	1,11,268	18,82,609	
11,06,428	32,97,385	21,07,321	8,11,329	1,56,53,512	
2,001	9,974	41,663	13,053	8,34,389	<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.</b>
2,465	13,843	55,121	9,482	2,43,236	Training Schools for Masters. Training Schools for Mistresses. Schools of Art. Law Schools. Medical Schools. Engineering and Surveying Schools. Technical and Industrial Schools. Commercial Schools. Agricultural Schools. Reformatory Schools. Other Schools.
100	26,742	24,036	..	1,41,164	Total.
..	4,512	..	..	7,514	
.. 1,200	65,674	25,322	..	4,32,370	
..	23,680	14,317	1,110	1,37,101	
.. 25,599	33,601	3,26,425	18,475	5,61,095	
732	13,212	4,551	..	25,343	
..	..	2,247	..	26,747	
..	..	12,016	451	1,81,374	
.. 9,428	1,20,759	3,40,044	39,804	7,78,939	
41,525	3,12,087	8,46,342	82,436	34,99,278	
1,23,983	48,965	11,93,473	1,07,934	60,11,662	<b>Buildings.</b>
12,657	25,904	1,44,199	12,196	7,00,088	<b>Furniture and Apparatus.</b>
1,36,640	74,869	13,97,672	1,20,180	67,11,750	Total.
19,06,850	1,22,19,384	78,85,311	14,64,174	4,55,79,102	<b>TOTAL</b>
..	5,49,639	62,919	..	10,38,312	University.
..	..	8	..	5,67,629	Direction.
23,380	4,443	1,091	88,419	30,82,165	Inspection.
2,135	8,553	1,02,943	5,382	2,79,361	Scholarships held in—
262	..	8,218	..	35,831	Arts Colleges.
395	..	7,588	..	51,030	Medical Colleges.
14,635	3,005	51,091	15,961	4,13,393	Other Professional Colleges.
5,415	268	11,182	6,117	92,192	Secondary Schools.
1,526	..	9,759	240	63,104	Primary Schools.
4,097	..	11,795	5,099	48,171	Medical Schools.
1,493	..	22,035	481	72,086	Technical and Industrial Schools.
60,357	20,36,096	15,82,039	1,05,859	45,81,297	Other Special Schools.
1,13,695	26,02,004	18,70,668	2,27,558	1,03,24,571	Miscellaneous.
20,20,545	1,48,21,388	97,55,979	16,91,732	5,59,03,673	<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.</b>

## Stages for Instruction of pupils in public schools for general

CLASS OF SCHOOLS.	Number of Schools.	Number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March.	HIGH STAGE.			
			Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the lower secondary (middle) stage, but have not passed the Matriculation Examination.			
			Boys.	Girls.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<b>SECONDARY SCHOOLS.</b>						
FOR BOYS.						
Government	{ English . . . . .	196	48,190	18,157	8	18,165
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	51	4,185	4	..	4
Local Fund	{ English . . . . .	200	28,506	3,192	..	3,192
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	757	91,019	..	..	..
Municipal	{ English . . . . .	199	30,368	4,249	5	4,254
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	71	11,583	..	..	..
Native States	{ English . . . . .	145	12,581	3,763	1	3,764
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	15	2,099	..	..	..
Aided	{ English . . . . .	1,785	2,32,800	42,928	145	43,073
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	1,072	68,374	80	..	80
Unaided	{ English . . . . .	760	120,685	35,122	37	35,159
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	82	4,915	..	..	..
Total		5,333	658,305	107,495	196	107,691
FOR GIRLS.						
Government	{ English . . . . .	10	1,304	..	143	143
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	56	7,320	..	..	..
Local Fund	{ English . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	3	206	..	..	..
Municipal	{ English . . . . .	1	42	..	4	4
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	7	698	..	..	..
Native States	{ English . . . . .	2	46	..	2	2
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Aided	{ English . . . . .	275	25,817	16	1,648	1,664
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	187	17,750	..	2	2
Unaided	{ English . . . . .	13	864	2	103	105
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	11	990	..	..	..
Total		565	55,037	36	1,902	1,920
TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS		5,898	713,342	107,513	2,098	109,611
<b>PRIMARY SCHOOLS.</b>						
FOR BOYS.						
Government		387	18,763	..	..	..
Local Fund		20,245	1,007,893	..	..	..
Municipal		1,980	129,967	14	..	14
Native States		2,703	136,531	..	..	..
Aided		63,944	2,013,348	..	..	..
Unaided		14,288	324,216	..	..	..
Total		102,947	3,630,668	14	..	14
FOR GIRLS.						
Government		365	20,373	..	..	..
Local Fund		856	28,012	..	..	..
Municipal		418	25,617	..	..	..
Native States		250	16,547	..	..	..
Aided		7,041	193,608	..	..	..
Unaided		1,053	23,041	..	..	..
Total		9,983	307,198	..	..	..
TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS		112,930	3,937,866	14	..	14
GRAND TOTAL		118,828	4,651,208	107,517	2,098	109,625

TABLE V.

education in British India at the end of the official year 1906-07.

MIDDLE STAGE.			TOTAL SECONDARY STAGE.			CLASS OF SCHOOLS.
Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the upper primary stage, but have not passed beyond the lower secondary (middle) stage.						
Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
						<b>SECONDARY SCHOOLS.</b>
						<b>FOR BOYS.</b>
15,078	12	15,090	33,235	20	33,255	English } Government.
790	2	792	794	2	796	Vernacular }
12,573	43	12,616	15,765	43	15,808	English } Local Fund.
24,047	3	24,050	24,047	3	24,050	Vernacular }
12,834	10	12,844	17,083	15	17,098	English } Municipal.
2,495	..	2,495	2,495	..	2,495	Vernacular }
7,270	..	7,270	11,033	1	11,034	English } Native States.
227	..	227	227	..	227	Vernacular }
71,544	742	72,286	114,472	887	115,359	English } Aided.
9,649	169	9,818	9,729	169	9,898	Vernacular }
35,965	49	36,014	71,087	86	71,173	English } Unaided.
1,045	6	1,051	1,045	6	1,051	Vernacular }
193,517	1,306	194,553	301,012	1,232	302,244	Total.
						<b>FOR GIRLS.</b>
..	332	332	..	475	475	English } Government.
..	557	557	..	557	557	Vernacular }
..	10	10	..	10	10	English } Local Fund.
..	38	38	..	42	42	Vernacular }
..	87	87	..	87	87	English } Municipal.
..	44	44	..	46	40	Vernacular }
..	..	..	..	..	..	English } Native States.
248	5,908	6,156	264	7,556	7,820	Vernacular }
120	2,031	2,151	120	2,033	2,153	English } Aided.
8	336	344	10	430	440	Vernacular }
..	127	127	..	127	127	English } Unaided.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Vernacular }
376	9,470	9,846	394	11,372	11,766	Total.
193,893	10,506	204,399	301,406	12,604	314,010	TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS.
						<b>PRIMARY SCHOOLS.</b>
						<b>FOR BOYS.</b>
3	..	3	3	..	3	Government.
818	..	818	818	..	818	Local Fund.
59	..	59	73	..	73	Municipal.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Native States.
89	..	89	89	..	89	Aided.
14	..	14	14	..	14	Unaided.
983	..	983	997	..	997	Total.
						<b>FOR GIRLS.</b>
..	..	..	..	1	1	Government.
..	1	1	..	..	..	Local Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Municipal.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Native States.
..	45	45	..	45	45	Aided.
..	1	1	..	1	1	Unaided.
..	47	47	..	47	47	Total.
983	47	1,030	997	47	1,044	TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS.
194,876	10,553	205,429	302,403	12,651	315,054	GRAND TOTAL.

## Stages for Instruction of pupils in public schools for general

CLASS OF SCHOOLS.	UPPER PRIMARY STAGE.			LOWER PRIMARY						
	Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the lower primary stage, but have not passed beyond the upper primary stage.			COMPRISING ALL PUPILS WHO HAVE NOT PASSED						
				Reading printed books.			Not reading printed books.			
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
<b>SECONDARY SCHOOLS.</b>										
<b>FOR BOYS.</b>										
Government	{ English . . . . .	7,690	4	7,694	6,804	24	6,828	413	..	413
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	874	16	890	1,950	165	2,115	373	11	384
Local Fund	{ English . . . . .	6,159	30	6,189	6,052	109	6,161	329	19	348
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	18,000	9	18,009	40,989	203	41,192	9,919	249	10,168
Municipal	{ English . . . . .	5,549	18	5,567	7,503	53	7,556	147	..	147
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	2,164	..	2,164	5,729	2	5,731	1,193	..	1,193
Native States	{ English . . . . .	603	1	604	737	6	743	192	8	200
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	265	1	266	980	1	981	611	14	625
Aided	{ English . . . . .	47,887	750	48,637	59,883	2,110	61,993	6,629	182	6,811
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	14,039	702	14,741	32,688	5,337	38,025	5,639	71	5,710
Unaided	{ English . . . . .	22,706	32	22,738	23,874	194	24,068	2,632	74	2,706
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	910	10	920	2,228	19	2,247	422	15	437
Total		127,446	1,573	129,019	189,417	8,223	197,640	28,759	643	29,402
<b>FOR GIRLS.</b>										
Government	{ English . . . . .	1	231	232	34	467	501	19	77	96
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	..	548	548	45	5,106	5,151	11	1,053	1,064
Local Fund	{ English . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	..	17	17	..	141	141	..	38	38
Municipal	{ English . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Native States	{ English . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aided	{ English . . . . .	471	4,186	4,657	2,640	9,321	11,961	364	1,015	1,379
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	276	1,909	2,245	1,218	10,780	11,998	23	1,331	1,354
Unaided	{ English . . . . .	6	101	107	26	205	231	1	76	77
	{ Vernacular . . . . .	..	85	85	3	622	625	7	146	153
Total		756	7,307	8,063	3,966	27,081	31,047	425	3,736	4,161
<b>TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS</b>		<b>128,202</b>	<b>8,880</b>	<b>137,082</b>	<b>193,383</b>	<b>35,304</b>	<b>228,687</b>	<b>29,184</b>	<b>4,379</b>	<b>33,563</b>
<b>PRIMARY SCHOOLS.</b>										
<b>FOR BOYS.</b>										
Government		3,493	36	3,529	11,444	424	11,868	3,229	134	3,363
Local Fund		156,498	1,696	158,194	620,171	26,420	646,591	182,491	19,749	202,240
Municipal		34,321	144	34,465	67,321	1,810	69,131	24,864	1,434	26,298
Native States		42,164	464	42,628	50,240	1,666	51,906	38,469	3,528	41,997
Aided		94,475	4,462	98,937	1,281,957	93,880	1,375,837	493,643	44,842	538,485
Unaided		4,950	74	5,024	198,860	9,666	208,526	101,935	8,717	110,652
Total		335,901	6,876	342,777	2,229,993	133,866	2,363,859	844,631	78,404	923,035
<b>FOR GIRLS.</b>										
Government		6	1,290	1,296	202	12,891	13,093	37	5,947	5,984
Local Fund		..	1,928	1,928	113	17,220	17,333	127	8,623	8,750
Municipal		9	3,132	3,141	23	13,748	13,771	57	8,648	8,705
Native States		3	3,329	3,332	9	6,381	6,390	22	6,803	6,825
Aided		922	9,362	10,284	8,837	107,238	116,075	2,025	65,179	67,204
Unaided		42	853	895	362	10,592	10,954	297	10,894	11,191
Total		982	19,894	20,876	9,546	168,070	177,616	2,565	106,094	108,659
<b>TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS</b>		<b>336,883</b>	<b>26,770</b>	<b>363,653</b>	<b>2,239,539</b>	<b>301,936</b>	<b>2,541,475</b>	<b>847,196</b>	<b>184,498</b>	<b>1,031,694</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>465,085</b>	<b>35,650</b>	<b>500,735</b>	<b>2,432,922</b>	<b>337,240</b>	<b>2,770,162</b>	<b>876,380</b>	<b>188,877</b>	<b>1,065,257</b>

TABLE V—concl'd.

Education in British India at the end of the official year 1906-07—concl'd.

STAGE.			TOTAL PRIMARY STAGE.			GRAND TOTAL.			CLASS OF SCHOOLS.
BEYOND THE LOWER PRIMARY STAGE.									
Total.									
Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
									1
									<b>SECONDARY SCHOOLS.</b>
									<b>FOR BOYS.</b>
7,217	24	7,241	14,907	28	14,935	48,142	48	48,190	English } Government.
2,323	176	2,499	3,197	192	3,389	3,991	194	4,185	Vernacular } Local Fund.
6,381	128	6,509	12,540	158	12,698	28,305	201	28,506	English } Municipal.
50,908	452	51,360	69,508	461	69,969	93,555	464	94,019	Vernacular } Native States.
7,650	53	7,703	13,199	71	13,270	30,282	86	30,368	English } Aided.
6,922	2	6,924	9,086	2	9,088	11,581	2	11,583	Vernacular } Unaided.
929	14	943	1,532	15	1,547	12,565	16	12,581	English } Government.
1,591	15	1,606	1,856	16	1,872	2,083	16	2,099	Vernacular } Local Fund.
66,512	2,292	68,804	114,399	3,042	117,441	228,871	3,929	232,800	English } Municipal.
38,327	5,408	43,735	52,366	6,110	58,476	62,095	6,279	68,374	Vernacular } Native States.
26,506	268	26,774	49,212	300	49,512	120,299	386	120,685	English } Aided.
2,910	34	2,944	3,820	44	3,864	4,865	50	4,915	Vernacular } Unaided.
218,176	8,866	227,042	345,622	10,439	356,061	646,634	11,071	658,305	Total.
									<b>FOR GIRLS.</b>
53	544	597	54	775	829	54	1,250	1,304	English } Government.
56	6,159	6,215	56	6,707	6,763	56	7,264	7,320	Vernacular } Local Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	English } Municipal.
..	179	179	..	196	196	..	206	208	Vernacular } Native States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	42	English } Aided.
..	439	439	2	609	611	2	690	698	Vernacular } Unaided.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	46	English } Government.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vernacular } Local Fund.
3,004	10,336	13,340	3,475	14,522	17,997	3,739	22,078	25,817	English } Municipal.
1,241	12,111	13,352	1,517	14,080	15,597	1,637	16,113	17,750	Vernacular } Native States.
27	281	308	33	332	415	43	821	864	English } Aided.
10	768	778	10	853	863	10	980	990	Vernacular } Unaided.
4,391	30,817	35,208	5,147	38,124	43,271	5,541	49,496	55,037	Total.
222,567	39,683	262,250	350,769	48,563	399,332	652,175	61,167	713,342	TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS
									<b>PRIMARY SCHOOLS.</b>
									<b>FOR BOYS.</b>
14,873	558	15,231	18,166	594	18,760	18,169	594	18,763	Government.
802,662	46,169	848,831	959,160	47,865	1,007,025	959,978	47,865	1,007,843	Local Fund.
92,185	3,244	95,429	126,506	3,388	129,894	126,579	3,388	129,967	Municipal.
88,709	5,194	93,903	130,873	5,658	136,531	130,873	5,658	136,531	Native States.
1,775,600	138,722	1,914,322	1,870,075	143,184	2,013,259	1,870,164	143,184	2,013,348	Aided.
300,795	18,383	319,178	305,745	18,457	324,202	305,759	18,457	324,216	Unaided.
3,074,624	212,270	3,286,894	3,410,525	219,146	3,629,671	3,411,522	219,146	3,630,668	Total.
									<b>FOR GIRLS.</b>
239	18,838	19,077	245	20,128	20,373	245	20,128	20,373	Government.
240	25,843	26,083	240	27,771	28,011	240	27,772	28,012	Local Fund.
80	22,396	22,476	89	25,528	25,617	89	25,528	25,617	Municipal.
31	13,184	13,215	34	16,513	16,547	34	16,513	16,547	Native States.
10,862	172,417	183,279	11,784	181,779	193,563	11,784	181,824	193,608	Aided.
659	21,486	22,145	701	22,339	23,040	701	22,340	23,041	Unaided.
12,111	274,164	286,275	13,093	294,058	307,151	13,093	294,105	307,198	Total.
3,086,735	486,434	3,573,169	3,423,618	513,204	3,936,822	3,424,615	513,251	3,937,866	TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS
3,309,302	520,117	3,829,419	3,774,387	561,767	4,336,154	4,076,790	574,418	4,651,208	GRAND TOTAL

Results of the prescribed examinations in the

NATURE OF EXAMINATIONS.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS SENDING EXAMINEES.				NUMBER OF EXAMINEES.					NUM	
	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Total.	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.
<b>ARTS COLLEGES.</b>											
Master of Arts . . . . .	12	15	7	34	188	114	8	96	406	89	49
Second Doctor of Science . . . . .	3	..	..	3	10	..	..	..	10	3	..
First Doctor of Science . . . . .	2	2	..	4	6	3	..	..	9	4	1
Bachelor of Arts . . . . .	21	29	24	74	1,086	1,477	1,107	591	4,261	505	744
Bachelor of Science . . . . .	8	6	4	18	41	17	7	3	68	21	12
First B. A. . . . .	3	7	6	16	458	1,025	233	596	2,312	325	693
First B. Sc. . . . .	6	5	1	12	28	41	6	1	76	8	19
First Arts and Intermediate Examinations	32	60	56	148	1,416	2,540	2,418	777	7,151	720	1,053
Previous Examination . . . . .	6	5	..	11	404	709	..	112	1,225	210	303
<b>ORIENTAL COLLEGES.</b>											
Master of Oriental Learning . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	4	..	1
Bachelor of Oriental Learning . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	5	..	..	5	..	..
First Arts Oriental Faculty . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Honours in Sanskrit . . . . .	1	1	6	8	99	11	15	9	134	64	7
Honours in Arabic . . . . .	..	1	1	2	..	10	4	5	19	..	9
Honours in Persian . . . . .	..	1	2	3	..	6	3	14	23	..	4
Honours in Urdu . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	2	..	..
High Proficiency in Sanskrit . . . . .	5	9	59	73	100	38	258	9	405	42	12
High Proficiency in Arabic . . . . .	..	1	2	3	..	1	2	4	7	..	1
High Proficiency in Persian . . . . .	..	1	1	2	..	3	1	4	8	..	1
High Proficiency in Urdu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..
High Proficiency in Punjabi . . . . .	..	2	1	3	..	4	6	22	32	..	5
High Proficiency in Pushto . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..
Proficiency in Sanskrit . . . . .	4	7	106	117	47	29	326	14	416	9	13
Proficiency in Arabic . . . . .	3	4	4	11	3	8	13	1	25	1	4
Proficiency in Persian . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	6	9	..	2
Proficiency in Urdu . . . . .	16	19	6	41	132	103	14	34	283	102	83
Proficiency in Punjabi . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	19	21	..	1
Additional examination in English for Oriental Titles . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.</b>											
<i>Law.</i>											
Doctor of Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	18	..	..
Master of Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Honours in Law . . . . .	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	3	4	..	..
Bachelor of Law . . . . .	10	7	8	25	437	74	495	214	1,250	223	22
First L.L. B. Examination . . . . .	5	2	..	7	307	36	..	..	343	166	23
First Examination in Law . . . . .	1	..	1	2	160	..	90	228	478	91	..
Special Test Examination in Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..
Intermediate Examination in Law . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	28	..	28	..	..
Licentiate Examination in Law . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	32	2	34	..	..
First Certificate Examination in Law . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	28	8	36	..	..
Preliminary Examination in Law . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	3	5	..	..
<i>Medicine.</i>											
M. D. . . . .	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..
M. B. (a) . . . . .	2	..	..	2	38	..	..	..	38	15	..
Honours in Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. S. (b) . . . . .	3	..	..	3	365	..	..	..	365	152	..
First M. B. (c) . . . . .	2	..	..	2	127	..	..	..	127	72	..
First L. M. S. (d) . . . . .	3	..	..	3	385	..	..	..	385	240	..
Preliminary Scientific M. B. . . . .	1	..	..	1	68	..	..	..	68	10	..
Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. . . . .	2	..	..	2	289	..	..	..	289	194	..
Combined Preliminary Scientific and First M. B. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Combined Preliminary Scientific and First L. M. S. . . . .	1	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	6	..	..
Special certificate class examination for females . . . . .	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	2	2	..

(a) Final or Third M. B. and C. M.  
(b) Second L. M. S. Examination  
(c) Third, Second and First M. B.  
(d) Second and First L. M. S.

TABLE VI.

several provinces of British India during the official year 1906-07.

NUMBER PASSED.			RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.								NATURE OF EXAMINATIONS
Other institutions	Private students.	Total.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	HINDUS.		Muhammadians.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	
					Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.					
2	36	176	1	6	71	74	13	1	10	..	Master of Arts.
..	..	3	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	Second Doctor of Science.
..	..	5	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	First Doctor of Science.
265	154	1,668	8	80	891	507	113	5	57	7	Bachelor of Arts.
1	1	35	..	4	18	10	..	..	3	..	Bachelor of Science.
163	254	1,435	16	131	1,025	242	21	..	..	..	First B. A.
1	1	29	..	2	13	10	2	..	2	..	First B. Sc.
933	144	2,850	40	125	1,232	1,123	229	12	75	8	First Arts and Intermediate Examinations
..	43	616	5	11	471	..	23	..	103	3	Previous Examination.
<b>ARTS COLLEGES.</b>											
..	2	3	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	Master of Oriental Learning.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bachelor of Oriental Learning.
7	6	84	..	..	83	1	..	..	..	..	First Arts Oriental Faculty.
3	3	15	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	Honours in Sanskrit.
1	4	9	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	Honours in Arabic.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Honours in Persian.
88	5	147	..	..	143	4	..	..	..	..	Honours in Urdu.
1	4	6	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	High Proficiency in Sanskrit.
..	2	3	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	High Proficiency in Arabic.
..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	High Proficiency in Persian.
4	11	20	..	..	3	17	..	..	..	..	High Proficiency in Urdu.
..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	High Proficiency in Punjabi.
127	9	158	..	..	156	2	..	..	..	..	High Proficiency in Pushto.
2	..	7	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	Proficiency in Sanskrit.
..	3	5	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Proficiency in Arabic.
12	26	223	..	2	38	114	67	..	..	2	Proficiency in Persian.
..	3	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	Proficiency in Urdu.
..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Proficiency in Punjabi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Additional Examination in English for Oriental Titles.
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.</b>											
<i>Law.</i>											
..	4	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	Doctor of Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Master of Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Honours in Law.
233	102	580	2	11	314	210	20	1	20	2	Bachelor of Law.
..	..	189	..	3	153	4	4	..	20	..	First LL. B. Examination.
37	112	240	..	13	157	64	6	..	..	..	First Examination in Law.
..	4	4	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	Special Test Examination in Law.
23	..	23	..	..	3	16	4	..	..	..	Intermediate Examination in Law.
24	1	25	..	..	2	12	11	..	..	..	Licentiate Examination in Law.
11	6	17	..	..	2	13	2	..	..	..	First Certificate Examination in Law.
1	3	4	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	Preliminary Examination.
<i>Medicine.</i>											
..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	M. D.
..	..	15	..	1	7	7	..	..	..	..	M. R. (a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Honours in Medicine.
..	..	152	2	26	79	14	2	..	29	..	L. M. S. (b)
..	..	72	7	10	21	33	1	..	..	..	First M. R. (c)
..	..	240	5	24	104	59	7	..	40	1	First L. M. S. (d)
..	..	10	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	Preliminary Scientific M. B.
..	..	194	4	16	67	60	12	..	34	1	Preliminary Scientific L. M. S.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Combined Preliminary Scientific and First M. B.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Combined Preliminary Scientific and First L. M. S.
..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Special certificate class examination for females

Examination in Madras, and Second M. B. Examination in Bengal.

1 Bengal.

and C. M. Examination in Madras.

Examination in Madras and Bombay.

## Results of the prescribed examinations in the

NATURE OF EXAMINATIONS.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS SENDING EXAMINEES.				NUMBER OF EXAMINEES.					NUM		
	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Total.	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING—concl.</b>												
<i>Engineering.</i>												
M. C. E. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. C. E. . . . .	2	..	..	2	37	..	..	..	37	22	..	..
L. C. E. . . . .	2	..	..	2	98	..	..	..	98	57	..	..
First L. C. E. . . . .	3	..	..	3	127	..	..	..	127	89	..	..
Roorkee College Examinations—												
Civil Engineer . . . . .	1	..	..	1	16	..	..	..	16	16	..	..
Electrical Engineer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	3	..	..
Upper Subordinate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	38	38	..	..
Lower Subordinate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	63	..	..	..	63	63	..	..
<i>Agriculture.</i>												
L. Ag. . . . .	3	..	..	3	72	..	..	..	72	67	..	..
Second L. Ag. . . . .	1	..	..	1	38	..	..	..	38	22	..	..
First L. Ag. . . . .	1	..	..	1	34	..	..	..	34	27	..	..
Teaching . . . . .	14	1,034	1	1,049	438	1,222	9	75	1,744	352	290	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>												
Upper Secondary Examination . . . . .	14	41	13	68	103	175	18	116	412	24	21	
University School Final (Boys) . . . . .	34	32	14	80	367	249	100	..	725	165	98	
Matriculation Examination— { Boys . . . . .	243	487	397	1,127	5,435	8,688	6,407	3,154	23,682	3,033	3,953	
{ Girls . . . . .	6	45	18	69	34	167	143	15	381	20	98	
High School Examination— { Boys . . . . .	3	18	5	26	13	171	50	7	241	12	120	
{ Girls . . . . .	2	33	2	37	7	128	3	1	139	4	82	
High School Scholarships Examination (Boys) . . . . .	26	5	5	36	117	19	21	..	157	9	..	
Lower Secondary Examination . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Middle School Examination— { Boys . . . . .	875	2,048	504	3,427	12,237	17,711	6,470	1,516	37,934	8,164	12,147	
{ Girls . . . . .	14	191	7	212	84	1,183	51	4	1,322	52	838	
Upper Primary Examination— { Boys . . . . .	11,398	9,091	1,127	21,616	83,622	57,757	11,086	219	152,684	56,516	39,442	
{ Girls . . . . .	609	678	43	1,330	1,950	4,237	201	11	6,399	1,352	2,982	
Lower Primary Examination— { Boys . . . . .	8,372	29,209	1,590	39,171	73,285	195,862	12,137	..	281,284	45,687	138,265	
{ Girls . . . . .	817	1,633	87	2,537	5,805	17,431	456	1	23,693	3,924	12,843	
Public Service Certificate Examinations. { English . . . . .	780	62	36	878	2,841	340	173	806	4,160	1,492	213	
{ Vernacular . . . . .												
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.</b>												
Training School Examination— { Upper . . . . .	68	13	1	82	2,231	304	..	230	2,765	1,658	210	
{ Lower . . . . .												
Training School Examination— { Upper . . . . .	126	17	11	154	1,852	330	63	245	2,490	1,192	257	
{ Lower . . . . .	19	24	..	43	310	221	5	..	536	232	182	
Schools of Art Examination . . . . .	5	10	3	27	61	267	16	..	344	44	172	
Medical Examination . . . . .	198	222	91	511	3,790	2,911	1,501	1,321	9,523	1,805	1,244	
Examination in Engineering . . . . .	15	1	..	16	586	95	3	6	690	542	..	
Examination in Surveying . . . . .	13	9	1	23	703	48	44	74	869	508	29	
Industrial School Examination . . . . .	11	22	5	38	418	290	38	78	824	255	206	
Commercial School Examination . . . . .	3	2	24	29	39	23	156	27	245	18	6	
Agricultural School Examination . . . . .	2	..	..	2	201	..	..	..	201	114	..	
Sanskrit Title Examination . . . . .	3	162	900	1,065	27	546	4,727	2	5,302	20	215	
Madrasa Central Examination . . . . .	2	..	1	3	137	..	6	..	143	75	..	
Madrasa Maktab Examination . . . . .	2	20	5	27	117	98	35	..	250	56	87	
Other Schools Examination . . . . .	33	3	4	40	1,778	18	35	483	2,314	8.6	7	

(a) Includes 80 girls in Madras, the race or creed of whom is shown

(b) Includes 87 scholars in Madras, the race or creed of whom is

NOTE.—In Madras and Bombay students have not, in some cases, been distinguished



TABLE VI—concl'd.

several provinces of British India during the official year 1906-07—concl'd.

BEE PASSED.			RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.								NATURE OF EXAMINATIONS.	
Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	HINDUS.		Muhamadans.	Bud-dhists.	Parsis.	Others.		
					Brah-mans.	Non-Brah-mans.						
		22	1	1	11	9						COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING—concl'd.
..	..	57	..	1	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering.
..	..	89	..	2	71	4	1	..	11	..	..	M. C. E. B. C. E. L. C. E. First L. C. E.
..	..	16	7	..	1	7	1	..	..	..	..	Boorkee College Examinations—
..	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Engineer.
..	..	38	19	..	3	13	3	..	..	..	..	Electrical Engineer.
..	..	63	..	..	4	52	7	..	..	..	..	Upper Subordinate. Lower Subordinate.
		67	..	..	17	33	17	..	..	..	..	Agriculture.
..	..	22	..	..	20	..	1	..	..	1	..	L. Ag. Second L. Ag.
..	..	27	..	..	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	First L. Ag.
7	28	677	10	68	156	110	71	243	..	..	14	Teaching.
												SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.
3	5	53	..	2	38	11	..	..	1	..	1	Upper Secondary Examination.
42	..	305	..	..	160	91	16	..	7	..	..	University School Final (Boys).
2,874	610	10,470	122	426	4,964	3,795	933	78	201	..	31	Boys } Matriculation Examination.
54	6	(a) 178	19	35	11	14	..	..	17	..	2	Girls } High School Examination
33	3	168	167	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	for Europeans.
2	1	89	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	High School Scholarships Examination (Boys).
15	..	24	..	..	18	3	2	..	..	..	1	Lower Secondary Examination.
4,421	389	25,121	334	812	5,720	11,400	3,456	3,233	89	..	71	Boys } Middle School Examination.
32	3	925	381	312	19	69	18	96	17	..	13	Girls } Matriculation Examination.
7,917	67	103,942	377	3,113	18,339	50,879	15,965	13,948	436	..	894	Boys } Upper Primary Examination.
159	11	4,504	435	842	370	1,395	228	990	189	..	57	Girls } Upper Primary Examination.
8,181	..	192,133	256	8,053	16,927	70,011	25,379	70,196	499	..	812	Boys } Lower Primary Examination.
317	1	17,035	677	1,484	1,396	4,186	765	8,196	272	..	109	Girls } Lower Primary Examination.
75	200	1,980	..	17	988	732	236	5	2	..	..	English } Public Service Certificate Examinations.
												Vernacular }
												SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.
..	188	1,986	22	190	963	557	186	57	..	..	11	Upper } Training School Examination
41	33	1,523	5	332	629	296	220	17	..	..	24	Lower } for Masters.
4	..	418	74	193	69	66	11	2	..	2	1	Upper } Training School Examination
13	..	229	16	176	29	..	5	2	..	..	1	Lower } for Mistresses.
631	608	4,288	141	400	1,614	1,575	314	19	182	..	43	Schools of Art Examination.
2	5	549	11	55	162	252	51	..	4	..	14	Medical Examination.
35	19	(b) 591	25	5	120	300	39	0	..	..	9	{ Examination in Engineering. Examination in Surveying.
30	49	540	17	141	31	234	117	..	..	..	..	Industrial School Examination.
53	14	91	2	5	22	33	8	..	21	..	2	Commercial School Examination.
..	..	114	..	..	2	61	51	..	..	..	..	Agricultural School Examination.
1,454	1	1,600	..	1,212	326	138	14	..	..	..	..	Sanskrit Title Examination.
5	..	80	..	..	..	..	80	..	..	..	..	Madrassa Central Examination.
8	..	151	..	..	..	..	151	..	..	..	..	Madrassa Maktab Examination.
21	177	1,061	18	8	131	570	521	1	11	..	1	Other Schools Examination.

with the race or creed of boys who passed that examination.  
not available.  
between Brahmans and non-Brahmans. They have hence been shown under Brahmans.

## Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal expenditure

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL						
	IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED						
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on the 31st of March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial grants.	Local fund.	Municipal grants.
				R	R	R	
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.</b>							
<i>Arts Colleges.</i>							
English . . . . .	1	16	15	9	..	1,200	950
Oriental . . . . .	1	6	6	4	..	29	..
<i>Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.</i>							
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,229</b>	<b>950</b>
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.</b>							
<i>Secondary Schools.</i>							
<b>For Boys—</b>							
High Schools . . . . .	49	12,164	11,844	10,019	24,919	1,77,196	12,186
Middle Schools { English . . . . .	151	16,342	15,893	13,232	145	97,262	1,427
{ Vernacular . . . . .	757	94,019	90,146	67,574	46	4,00,673	11,447
<b>For Girls—</b>							
High Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools { English . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Vernacular . . . . .	3	206	183	142	11	2,749	60
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>122,731</b>	<b>118,066</b>	<b>90,967</b>	<b>25,121</b>	<b>6,77,880</b>	<b>25,120</b>
<i>Primary Schools.</i>							
For Boys . . . . .	20,245	1,007,058	980,782	738,187	10,65,148	32,32,191	6,586
For Girls . . . . .	856	28,012	27,035	18,630	40,345	1,27,210	1,763
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21,101</b>	<b>1,035,070</b>	<b>1,007,817</b>	<b>756,817</b>	<b>11,05,493</b>	<b>33,59,410</b>	<b>8,349</b>
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.</b>							
Training School for Masters . . . . .	65	493	473	49	..	37,358	192
" " " Mistresses . . . . .	1	5	6	5	..	5,763	..
Schools of Art . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	27	1,143	1,151	888	12,270	33,983	240
Commercial Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools . . . . .	5	326	329	272	645	19,158	1,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>1,967</b>	<b>1,959</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>12,915</b>	<b>96,252</b>	<b>1,432</b>
Buildings . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,77,349	8,08,221	8,645
Furniture and apparatus . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,408	1,15,164	41
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,79,757</b>	<b>9,23,385</b>	<b>8,686</b>
University . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inspection . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in { Arts Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Medical Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Other Professional Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Medical Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Other Special Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>22,161</b>	<b>1,159,790</b>	<b>1,127,863</b>	<b>849,411</b>	<b>13,23,286</b>	<b>50,58,156</b>	<b>44,537</b>

TABLE VII.

on public instruction in British India for the official year 1906-07.

BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.								OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
BY LOCAL FUND BOARDS.				IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY				
Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Government.	Municipal Boards.	Private persons or associations.	Total Local Boards' expenditure on public instruction.	
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
702	75	3,346	6,273	..	..	6,000	7,200	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
..	..	288	317	..	..	250	288	Arts Colleges.
..	..	..	..	3,418	..	..	3,418	English.
..	..	..	..	103	..	..	103	Oriental.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Teaching.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture.
702	75	3,634	6,690	3,521	..	6,250	11,009	Total.
2,30,021	612	1,567	4,46,501	1,068	2,930	60,963	2,51,117	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
1,40,401	5,589	802	2,45,689	123	18,896	1,94,333	3,10,604	Secondary Schools.
1,47,219	5,915	895	5,66,195	4,678	15,240	95,203	5,15,794	For Boys—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	High Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	English } Middle Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vernacular } Middle Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Girls—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	High Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	English } Middle Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vernacular } Middle Schools.
78	30	..	2,928	..	440	8,531	11,720	Total.
5,17,722	12,146	3,324	12,61,313	5,809	37,496	3,81,878	11,03,083	Primary Schools.
3,78,614	10,633	5,405	46,98,577	254	51,694	20,20,805	53,04,944	For Boys.
93	145	202	1,69,767	181	9,763	2,11,505	3,48,668	For Girls.
3,78,707	10,778	5,607	48,68,344	435	61,457	22,32,310	56,53,612	Total.
..	..	..	37,550	47,159	..	..	84,517	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
..	..	..	5,758	7,355	600	2,210	15,818	Training Schools for Masters.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schools of "Art." } Mistresses.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	1,316	..	..	1,720	Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering and Surveying Schools.
9,847	750	10,842	67,041	100	1,670	13,111	48,864	Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Agricultural Schools.
233	..	21,889	42,925	15,422	18	16,701	51,709	Other Schools.
10,080	739	32,731	1,54,169	71,362	2,188	32,786	2,02,588	Total.
..	16,012	11,242	10,21,469	9,015	2,671	1,24,424	9,44,331	Buildings.
58	94	527	1,18,292	..	47,890	12,116	1,75,160	Furniture and apparatus.
58	16,106	11,769	11,39,761	9,015	50,551	1,36,540	11,19,491	Total.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	University.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,41,783	Inspection.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,930	Arts Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	310	Medical Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,923	Other Professional Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,31,640	Secondary Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45,083	Primary Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,549	Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,266	Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,343	Other Special Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,65,825	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,25,763	Total.
9,07,269	39,864	57,065	74,30,177	90,202	1,51,692	27,89,773	91,15,586	GRAND TOTAL.

Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal expenditure on

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS							
	IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY							
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on the 31st of March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial grants.	Municipal rates.	Local Boards' grants.	Fees.
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.</b>								
<i>Arts Colleges.</i>								
English . . . . .	4	348	299	266	5,546	..	..	20,650
Oriental . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.</i>								
Law . . . . .	1	18	19	13	..	..	..	1 085
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	5	366	318	279	5,546	..	..	21,735
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.</b>								
<i>Secondary Schools.</i>								
For Boys—								
High Schools . . . . .	36	10,695	10,113	8,390	39,940	46,974	2,930	2,00,120
Middle Schools { English . . . . .	163	19,673	18,999	15,918	78,269	1,18,851	18,886	1,98,463
{ Vernacular . . . . .	71	11,583	11,402	9,065	11,961	42,080	15,240	18,001
For Girls—								
High Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools { English . . . . .	1	42	42	29	60	268	..	38
{ Vernacular . . . . .	7	698	730	560	979	11,368	440	59
Total . . . . .	278	42,691	41,286	33,962	1,31,209	2,19,541	37,496	4,16,681
<i>Primary Schools.</i>								
For Boys . . . . .	1,380	130,752	133,908	101,663	2,87,870	5,53,837	51,694	1,18,557
For Girls . . . . .	418	25,617	25,700	16,598	67,314	1,40,812	9,763	221
Total . . . . .	1,798	156,369	159,608	118,261	3,55,184	6,94,649	61,457	1,18,778
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.</b>								
<i>Schools for Special Instruction.</i>								
Training Schools for Masters . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" " " Mistresses . . . . .	1	13	13	9	462	1,037	500	..
Schools of Art . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	7	465	424	324	7,127	12,179	1,670	217
Commercial Schools . . . . .	1	63	71	57	574	732	..	304
Agricultural Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools . . . . .	6	557	545	444	990	453	18	67
Total . . . . .	15	1,098	1,053	834	9,153	14,401	2,188	588
Buildings . . . . .	..	..	..	..	46,908	96,698	2,671	316
Furniture and apparatus . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,942	9,417	47,880	435
Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..	49,850	1,06,115	50,551	751
University . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inspection . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in { Arts Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Medical Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Other Professional Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Medical Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Other Special Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,096</b>	<b>200,524</b>	<b>202,265</b>	<b>153,336</b>	<b>5,50,942</b>	<b>10,34,706</b>	<b>1,51,692</b>	<b>5,58,532</b>

TABLE VII—concl'd.

public instruction in British India for the official year 1906-07—concl'd.

ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.							Total expenditure of local and Municipal Boards on public instruction.	OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.	
MUNICIPAL BOARDS.			IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY						
Subscriptions.	Endowments and all other sources.	Total.	Government.	Local Boards.	Private persons or associations.	Total Municipal expenditure on public instruction.	R		
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
..	2,107	28,303	..	950	20,186	21,136	28,336	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. <i>Arts Colleges.</i> English. Oriental. <i>Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.</i> Law. Medicine. Engineering. Teaching. Agriculture. Total.	
..	..	..	..	..	262	262	550		
..	..	1,085	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	9,069	..	..	9,069	12,487		
..	..	..	110	..	..	110	213		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	2,107	29,388	9,179	950	20,448	30,577	41,586		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. <i>Secondary Schools.</i> For Boys— High Schools. English } Middle Schools. Vernacular } For Girls— High Schools. English } Middle Schools. Vernacular } Total.
2,078	406	2,92,448	12,647	12,180	1,23,372	1,95,179	4,46,336		
3,051	3,119	4,20,630	5,416	1,427	1,00,495	2,26,189	5,36,793		
149	19	87,450	400	11,447	38,957	92,884	6,08,678		
..	..	..	..	..	21,554	21,554	26,285		
..	..	366	..	..	27,765	28,033	37,150		
..	..	12,846	..	60	16,413	27,841	39,561		
5,278	3,544	8,13,749	18,463	25,120	3,28,556	5,91,680	16,94,803		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Primary Schools. For Boys. For Girls. Total.	
1,026	6,051	10,19,035	2,405	6,586	3,08,790	8,71,314	61,76,258		
420	865	2,19,395	260	1,763	92,529	2,35,114	5,83,782		
1,446	6,916	12,38,430	2,665	8,349	4,01,319	11,06,428	67,60,040	Total.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL. <i>Schools for Special Instruction.</i> Training School for Masters. " " " Mistresses. Schools of Art. Law Schools. Medical Schools. Engineering and Surveying Schools. Technical and Industrial Schools. Commercial Schools. Agricultural Schools. Other Schools. Total.	
..	..	1,900	1,809	192	..	2,001	36,518		
..	..	..	1,423	..	..	2,465	18,283		
..	..	..	..	..	100	100	100		
..	..	..	..	..	1,200	1,200	2,920		
..	4,217	25,410	100	240	13,080	25,599	74,463		
..	..	1,610	..	..	..	732	732		
..	..	1,573	1,562	1,000	6,413	9,428	360,360		
..	4,262	30,592	4,899	1,432	20,793	41,525	60,737		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,44,113		
1,209	311	1,48,113	7,768	8,645	10,872	1,23,983	10,68,314	Buildings. Furniture and apparatus. Total.	
223	41	60,938	..	41	3,199	12,657	1,87,817		
1,432	352	2,09,051	7,768	8,686	14,071	1,36,640	12,56,131	Total.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106	University. Inspection. Scholarships held in Arts Colleges. Medical Colleges. Other Professional Colleges. Secondary Schools. Primary Schools. Medical Schools. Technical and Industrial Schools. Other Special Schools. Miscellaneous. Total.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	23,380	6,65,163		
..	..	..	..	..	..	2,135	4,071		
..	..	..	..	..	..	262	581		
..	..	..	..	..	..	395	3,318		
..	..	..	..	..	..	14,635	1,46,275		
..	..	..	..	..	..	5,415	50,478		
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,626	12,076		
..	..	..	..	..	..	4,097	16,363		
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,493	14,836		
..	..	..	..	..	..	60,367	2,26,192		
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,13,695	11,39,458		
8,156	17,181	23,21,210	42,974	44,537	7,85,187	20,20,545	1,11,36,131	GRAND TOTAL.	

*Attendance and expenditure in hostels or*

	NUMBER OF		NUMBER OF BOARDERS WHO ARE STUDENTS			
	Hostels or boarding houses.	Boarders.	Arts Colleges.	Colleges for Professional Training.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.
<b>MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT—</b>						
Boys . . . . .	167	10,218	1,098	739	3,963	593
Girls . . . . .	16	953	7	20	537	125
<b>MANAGED BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—</b>						
Boys . . . . .	515	12,622	..	..	11,351	1,094
Girls . . . . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
<b>AIDED BY GOVERNMENT OR BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—</b>						
Boys . . . . .	282	15,339	924	61	8,453	5,011
Girls . . . . .	164	(a) 9,936	14	24	5,002	4,325
<b>MAINTAINED BY NATIVE STATES—</b>						
Boys . . . . .	15	446	80	..	235	60
Girls . . . . .	1	(b) 29	..	..	..	1
<b>UNAIDED—</b>						
Boys . . . . .	619	(c) 20,679	1,892	41	11,573	5,543
Girls . . . . .	150	8,189	25	11	3,200	4,433
<b>TOTAL—</b>						
Boys . . . . .	1,598	59,304	3,994	841	35,575	12,301
Girls . . . . .	332	19,108	46	55	8,739	8,884
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,930</b>	<b>78,412</b>	<b>4,040</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>44,314</b>	<b>21,185</b>

(a) Includes 66 girls who do the  
(b) Includes 4 resident mistresses  
(c) Includes 8 boys who do the

TABLE VIII.

boarding houses for the official year 1906-07.

of Special schools.	EXPENDITURE FROM					Total expen- diture.	
	Provincial revenues.	Local or municipal funds.	Subscription and endowments.	Fees.	Native States revenues.		
	R	R	R	R	R	R	
3,825	1,27,700	1,315	1,15,921	2,46,437	114	4,91,487	<b>MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT—</b> Boys.
264	35,329	..	63,364	27,805	..	1,26,498	Girls.
177	23	64,697	14,596	24,158	..	1,03,474	<b>MANAGED BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—</b> Boys.
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Girls.
890	97,983	15,316	2,78,076	5,69,693	..	9,61,068	<b>AIDED BY GOVERNMENT OR BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—</b> Boys.
505	78,925	12,308	2,47,398	4,92,682	..	8,31,313	Girls.
71	..	..	..	20	9,939	9,959	<b>MAINTAINED BY NATIVE STATES—</b> Boys.
24	..	..	..	..	144	144	Girls.
1,622	..	..	4,11,930	3,77,294	..	7,89,224	<b>UNAIDED—</b> Boys.
520	..	..	2,54,874	1,03,867	..	3,58,541	Girls.
6,585	2,25,708	81,328	8,20,523	12,17,602	10,053	23,55,212	<b>TOTAL—</b> Boys.
1,314	1,14,254	12,308	5,65,436	6,24,354	144	13,16,406	Girls.
7,999	3,39,960	93,636	13,85,959	18,41,956	10,197	36,71,708	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

den and other miscellaneous work.  
o dine at the boarding house  
pontry work.

---

PART II

---



TABLE 1.—Area and population included in the Educational Statistics.

PROVINCE.	AREA (IN SQUARE MILES).			POPULATION.		
	British Territory.	Native States.	Total.	British Territory.	Native States.	Total.
Madras	141,705	161	141,866	38,199,162	11,200	38,210,362
Bombay	123,070	65,756	188,826	18,562,720 (a)	8,908,648	25,471,368
Bengal	110,045	14,387	124,432	50,722,087 (b)	1,947,802	52,669,889
United Provinces	107,164	..	107,164	47,691,782	..	47,691,782
Punjab	97,209	..	97,209	20,330,339	..	20,330,339
Burma	168,573	51,321	219,894	9,252,875	1,224,633	10,477,508
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	97,863	3,284	101,147	30,503,669	284,465	30,788,134
Central Provinces and Berar.	100,396	19,584	119,980	11,990,419	1,329,100	13,319,519
Coorg	1,582	..	1,582	180,607	..	180,607
North-West Frontier Province.	16,466	..	16,466	2,125,480	..	2,125,480
TOTAL	964,073	154,493	1,118,566	229,559,120	11,705,848	241,264,968

(a) Includes the population of Camp Baroda.

(b) Includes the population of Sambalpur District.

The area to which the Review relates includes all British India except:—

Ajmere-Merwara.  
Andamans and Nicobars.  
Laccadives.  
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station).  
British Baluchistan.

It includes the following Native States:—

Madras:—Sandur.  
Bombay:—Cambay, Cutch, Kathiawar State, Mahi Kantha, Palanpur, Rewa Kantha, Surat Agency, Janjira, Jawhar, Savant vadi, Akalkot, Bhor, Khaudesh Agency, Surgana, Kolhapur, S. M. Jaghirs, Savanur, Khaipur (Sind).  
Bengal:—Orissa Tributary Mahals.  
Burma:—Southern Shan States, Chin Hills, Northern Shan States.  
Central Provinces:—Makrai, Baster, Kankar, Nandgaon, Khairagarh, Chhindadan, Kawardha, Sakti, Raigarh.  
Eastern Bengal and Assam:—Manipur.

The Native States not included in the area to which the Review relates are:—

(1) those that are in direct political relations with the Government of India, viz., Hyderabad, Mysore, Baroda, Kashmir, Baluchistan Agency, Rajputana, Central India, Nepal, Bhutan.

(2) the following:—

Madras:—Travancore, Cochin, Pudukota, Banganapalli.  
Bengal:—Sikkim, Kuch-Pehar, Chota Nagpur States, Bomra, Bairkhol, Sonpur, Patna, Kalachandi, Gangpur, Bonai.  
United Provinces:—Rampur, Tehri Gharwal.  
Punjab:—Loharu, Dujana, Patandi, Kalsia, Nahan, Simla States, Mandi, Suket, Kapurthala, Faridkot, Patiala, Nabha, Jind, Chamba, Bahawalpur.  
Burma:—Pakokku Chin Hills.  
Central Provinces:—Changbhaker, Korea, Surguja, Udaipur, Jashpur.  
Eastern Bengal and Assam:—Hill Tipperah.

TABLE 2.—Total institutions by provinces and periods.

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	16,717	23,204	26,872	26,491	28,734
Bombay	10,923	12,274	12,934	12,252	13,967
Bengal	57,342	67,824	67,847	61,792	44,601
United Provinces	12,887	10,862	12,506	13,829	15,642
Punjab	18,730	9,408	8,507	6,853	7,785
Burma	5,251	12,007	15,820	18,284	21,375
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2,289	2,800	3,534	3,426	25,846
Central Provinces and Berar	2,883	3,310	3,885	3,559	3,340
Coorg	94	104	120	99	119
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	1,118	1,113
TOTAL	127,116	141,793	152,025	147,703	162,528

TABLE 3.—Public institutions by periods.

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	14,929	19,801	21,705	20,792	23,252
Bombay . . . . .	7,996	9,503	10,102	9,549	11,086
Bengal . . . . .	53,121	53,956	55,640	51,794	39,815
United Provinces . . . . .	6,021	5,078	6,876	7,758	11,072
Punjab . . . . .	2,203	2,354	3,144	3,003	4,074
Burma . . . . .	5,046	6,183	5,235	4,741	6,210
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	2,044	2,562	3,225	3,171	22,135
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2,853	3,222	3,880	3,546	3,337
Coorg . . . . .	75	77	79	77	90
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	191	265
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>94,238</b>	<b>102,676</b>	<b>109,886</b>	<b>104,622</b>	<b>121,336</b>

TABLE 4.—Public institutions by management.

PROVINCE.	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.			
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Total.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Grand Total.
Madras . . . . .	378	3,525	2	3,905	13,912	5,435	19,347	23,252
Bombay . . . . .	70	6,183	2,448	8,701	2,160	225	2,385	11,086
Bengal . . . . .	316	253	433	1,002	31,315	7,498	38,813	39,815
United Provinces . . . . .	109	6,131	2	6,242	4,568	262	4,830	11,72
Punjab . . . . .	66	2,803	..	2,869	994	211	1,205	4,074
Burma . . . . .	60	17	..	77	6,133	..	6,133	6,210
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	210	2,691	17	2,918	16,169	3,048	19,217	22,135
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	244	2,371	234	2,849	315	173	488	3,337
Coorg . . . . .	11	72	..	83	6	1	7	90
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	2	209	..	211	36	18	54	265
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,466</b>	<b>24,255</b>	<b>3,136</b>	<b>28,857</b>	<b>75,608</b>	<b>16,871</b>	<b>92,479</b>	<b>121,336</b>
Total 1901-2 . . . . .	979	17,061	3,010	22,250	62,747	19,625	82,372	104,622
„ 1896-7 . . . . .	1,152	18,403	2,731	22,286	63,955	23,645	87,600	109,886
„ 1891-2 . . . . .	1,397	17,531	2,248	21,179	60,480	21,017	81,497	102,676

TABLE 5.—Public institutions by management and periods.

	1886-7.	1891-2	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
<b>PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—</b>					
Government . . . . .	3,718	1,397	1,152	979	1,466
Native State . . . . .	..	2,248	2,731	3,610	3,136
Board . . . . .	15,917	17,534	18,403	17,661	24,255
<b>Total Public management</b>	<b>19,635</b>	<b>21,179</b>	<b>22,286</b>	<b>22,250</b>	<b>28,857</b>
<b>PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—</b>					
Aided . . . . .	57,530	60,480	63,955	62,747	75,608
Unaided . . . . .	17,123	21,017	23,645	19,625	16,871
<b>Total Private management</b>	<b>74,653</b>	<b>81,497</b>	<b>87,600</b>	<b>82,372</b>	<b>92,479</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>94,288</b>	<b>102,676</b>	<b>109,886</b>	<b>104,622</b>	<b>121,336</b>

TABLE 6.—Public institutions for males and females.

PROVINCE.	1896-7.		1901-2.		1906-7.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Madras . . . . .	20,871	1,034*	19,780	1,012	22,088	1,164
Bombay . . . . .	9,285	817	8,703	846	10,003	1,084
Bengal . . . . .	52,367	3,273	49,059	2,735	36,479	3,330
United Provinces . . . . .	6,572	304	7,363	395	10,248	824
Punjab . . . . .	2,794	350	2,640	363	3,477	597
Burma . . . . .	4,946	289	4,361	380	5,059	551
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	2,962	263	2,965	206	19,328	2,807
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3,662	218	3,319	227	3,044	293
Coorg . . . . .	77	2	73	4	85	5
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	183	8	245	20
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>103,336</b>	<b>6,550</b>	<b>98,446</b>	<b>6,176</b>	<b>110,655</b>	<b>10,681</b>

Table 7.—Class of public institutions.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.						1906-7.					
	Arts colleges.	Professional colleges.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Special schools.	Total.	Arts colleges.	Professional colleges.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Special schools.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	40	6	735	16,875	186	20,792	36	6	774	22,278	158	23,332
Bombay . . . . .	10	0	494	8,067	53	8,640	10	5	517	10,482	72	11,068
Bengal . . . . .	44	21	2,510	48,586	633	51,794	34	15	1,525	37,107	1,044	39,816
United Provinces . . . . .	30	9	535	7,120	64	7,758	29*	9	582	10,312	140	11,072
Punjab . . . . .	18	2	335	2,583	19	3,008	10†	5	329	3,093	37	4,074
Burma . . . . .	2	..	399	4,250	120	4,741	2	..	569	5,428	216	6,210
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	2	..	151	2,977	41	3,171	11	3	1,161	20,320	640	22,135
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3	2	284	2,240	17	2,546	3	3	412	2,902	17	3,337
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	2	74	2	77	..	..	2	87	1	90
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1	..	23	162	..	191	1	..	27	236	1	265
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>5,493</b>	<b>97,854</b>	<b>1,084</b>	<b>104,622</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>5,898</b>	<b>112,930</b>	<b>2,326</b>	<b>121,336</b>

\* Includes 8 Oriental colleges.  
† Includes 1 Oriental college.

TABLE 8.—Classes of public institutions by periods.

Class of Institution.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Arts Colleges . . . . .	89	104	120	145	136
Professional Colleges . . . . .	25	37	40	46	46
Secondary Schools . . . . .	4,517	4,872	5,207	5,493	5,808
Primary Schools . . . . .	89,187	97,109	103,920	97,854	112,030
Special Schools . . . . .	470	554	539	1,084	2,326
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>94,298</b>	<b>102,870</b>	<b>109,886</b>	<b>104,622</b>	<b>121,336</b>

TABLE 9.—Total pupils including those in private institutions.

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	488,942	693,985	822,853	861,641	1,007,118
Bombay . . . . .	542,036	634,438	672,705	639,994	720,547
Bengal . . . . .	1,362,102	1,531,965	1,674,775	1,667,601	1,269,038
United Provinces . . . . .	329,581	282,570	352,972	452,773	606,174
Punjab . . . . .	281,159	260,227	265,922	248,123	300,237
Burma . . . . .	115,462	196,028	255,137	316,250	398,598
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	69,730(a)	83,638(a)	103,541(a)	108,020(a)	815,599
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	150,662	168,966	203,850	190,099	237,439
Coorg . . . . .	3,870	5,004	5,115	4,758	4,865
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	26,581	29,017
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,343,544</b>	<b>3,856,821</b>	<b>4,356,870</b>	<b>4,521,900</b>	<b>5,388,632</b>

(a) Assam only.

TABLE 10.—Male and female pupils by provinces.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	731,209	130,432	861,641	842,412	164,706	1,007,118
Bombay . . . . .	546,931	93,063	639,994	611,831	108,716	720,547
Bengal . . . . .	1,560,196	107,465	1,667,661	1,141,238	127,800	1,269,038
United Provinces . . . . .	431,952	20,821	452,773	566,063	40,111	606,174
Punjab . . . . .	221,592	26,531	248,123	262,954	37,283	300,237
Burma . . . . .	276,118	40,132	316,250	335,804	62,794	398,598
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	99,524	8,496	108,020	736,239	79,360	815,599
Central Provinces and Berar.	181,663	14,436	196,099	217,805	19,634	237,439
Coorg . . . . .	3,783	975	4,758	3,747	1,118	4,865
North-West Frontier Province.	24,462	2,119	26,581	25,511	3,506	29,017
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,077,430</b>	<b>444,470</b>	<b>4,521,900</b>	<b>4,743,604</b>	<b>645,028</b>	<b>5,388,632</b>

TABLE 11.—Pupils in public and private institutions.

PROVINCE.	1902.			1907.		
	Public institutions.	Private institutions.	Total.	Public institutions.	Private institutions.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	740,628	121,013	861,641	875,666	131,452	1,007,118
Bombay . . . . .	568,902	71,092	639,994	646,777	73,770	720,547
Bengal . . . . .	1,548,022	119,639	1,667,661	1,215,014	54,024	1,269,038
United Provinces . . . . .	368,495	84,278	452,773	536,897	69,277	606,174
Punjab . . . . .	182,303	65,820	248,123	234,895	65,342	300,237
Burma . . . . .	162,748	153,502	316,250	227,128	171,470	398,598
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	102,463	5,557	108,020*	749,687	65,912	815,599
Central Provinces and Berar.	195,652	447	196,099	237,100	339	237,439
Coorg . . . . .	4,325	433	4,758	4,355	510	4,865
North-West Frontier Province.	12,955	13,626	26,581	16,961	12,056	29,017
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,886,493</b>	<b>635,407</b>	<b>4,521,900</b>	<b>4,744,480</b>	<b>644,152</b>	<b>5,388,632</b>

\* Assam only.

TABLE 12.—Pupils in public institutions by periods.

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	458,089	629,512	718,305	740,628	875,666
Bombay . . . . .	476,299	566,606	601,926	568,902	646,777
Bengal . . . . .	1,316,594	1,392,371	1,548,593	1,548,022	1,215,014
United Provinces . . . . .	252,526	217,378	281,461	368,495	536,897
Punjab . . . . .	136,014	151,637	183,738	182,303	234,895
Burma . . . . .	112,603	143,442	149,310	162,748	227,128
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	(a) 64,904	(a) 77,901	(a) 96,660	(a) 102,463	749,687
Central Provinces and Berar.	150,273	165,496	203,693	195,652	237,100
Coorg . . . . .	3,557	4,567	4,696	4,325	4,355
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	12,955	16,961
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,970,859</b>	<b>3,348,910</b>	<b>3,788,332</b>	<b>3,886,493</b>	<b>4,744,480</b>

(a) Assam only.

TABLE 13.—Male and female pupils in public institutions by periods.

PROVINCE.	MALES.			FEMALES.		
	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	610,840	622,681	726,926	107,465	117,947	148,740
Bombay . . . . .	530,873	487,425	551,345	71,053	81,477	95,432
Bengal . . . . .	1,442,674	1,447,700	1,090,128	105,919	100,322	124,886
United Provinces . . . . .	269,347	351,167	501,745	12,114	17,328	35,152
Punjab . . . . .	170,249	167,030	210,853	13,489	15,273	24,012
Burma . . . . .	122,901	125,993	168,403	26,409	36,755	58,665
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	88,384	94,050	678,823	8,276	8,413	70,664
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	189,187	181,419	217,550	14,506	14,233	19,550
Coorg . . . . .	3,921	3,420	3,292	775	905	1,063
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	12,440	15,707	..	515	1,254
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,428,376</b>	<b>3,493,325</b>	<b>4,104,832</b>	<b>360,006</b>	<b>393,168</b>	<b>570,648</b>

TABLE 14.—Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions) by class of management.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.							GRAND TOTAL.
	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.			
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Total.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	
Madras . . . . .	25,673	141,045	162	166,880	420,802	143,946	573,748	740,628
Bombay . . . . .	11,205	299,554	134,963	445,722	100,036	17,144	123,180	568,902
Bengal . . . . .	24,198	14,089	14,618	52,905	1,183,572	311,545	1,495,117	1,548,022
United Provinces . . . . .	12,705	246,202	..	258,907	102,986	6,512	109,498	368,405
Punjab . . . . .	3,930	118,060	..	121,990	41,958	18,355	60,313	182,303
Burma . . . . .	2,290	2,578	..	4,868	157,880	..	157,880	162,748
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	5,096	34,237	..	39,333	53,137	9,993	63,130	102,463
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	8,905	111,759	14,766	135,333	55,271	5,048	60,319	195,652
Coorg . . . . .	535	3,537	..	4,102	223	..	223	4,325
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	9,511	..	9,511	1,928	1,510	3,444	12,955
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>94,437</b>	<b>980,692</b>	<b>164,512</b>	<b>1,239,641</b>	<b>2,132,793</b>	<b>514,059</b>	<b>2,646,852</b>	<b>3,886,493</b>

PROVINCE.	1906-7.							GRAND TOTAL.
	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.			
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Total.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	
Madras . . . . .	28,453	181,070	138	209,661	520,693	145,312	666,005	875,666
Bombay . . . . .	14,244	360,992	138,922	514,158	115,191	17,428	132,619	646,777
Bengal . . . . .	21,989	19,688	8,980	50,657	970,180	194,177	1,164,357	1,215,014
United Provinces . . . . .	8,168	350,512	369	359,049	166,324	11,524	177,848	536,897
Punjab . . . . .	16,610	149,550	..	166,160	53,802	14,933	68,735	234,895
Burma . . . . .	4,799	3,849	..	8,648	218,480	..	218,480	227,128
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	15,091	103,596	409	119,096	523,641	106,950	630,591	749,687
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	16,656	175,562	19,866	212,084	20,372	4,644	25,016	237,100
Coorg . . . . .	1,317	2,638	..	3,955	364	36	400	4,355
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	91	12,408	..	12,499	2,817	1,645	4,462	16,961
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>127,418</b>	<b>1,359,865</b>	<b>168,684</b>	<b>1,655,967</b>	<b>2,591,864</b>	<b>406,649</b>	<b>3,088,513</b>	<b>4,744,480</b>

TABLE 15.—Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions) by class of management and periods.

—	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Public management—					
Government . . . . .	231,278	104,026	93,307	94,437	127,418
Native State . . . . .		134,869	169,271	164,512	168,684
Board . . . . .		778,776	883,059	973,910	980,692
TOTAL PUBLIC . . . . .	1,010,054	1,121,954	1,236,488	1,239,641	1,655,967
Private management—					
Aided . . . . .	1,599,981	1,765,626	2,019,800	2,132,793	2,591,864
Unaided . . . . .	360,824	461,330	532,094	514,059	496,649
TOTAL PRIVATE . . . . .	1,960,805	2,226,956	2,551,894	2,646,852	3,088,513
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	2,970,859	3,348,910	3,788,382	3,886,493	4,744,480

TABLE 16.—Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions).

PROVINCE.	Arts colleges.	Professional colleges.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Special schools.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	4,687	936	123,575	740,104	6,364	875,666
Bombay . . . . .	2,747	1,450	57,988	579,629	4,963	646,777
Bengal . . . . .	5,190	2,063	156,958	1,027,377	23,426	1,215,014
United Provinces . . . . .	3,068	962	86,846	440,966	5,055	536,897
Punjab . . . . .	1,598	668	67,415	161,546	3,668	234,895
Burma . . . . .	135	..	52,962	171,657	2,374	227,128
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	1,197	124	115,007	611,891	21,468	749,687
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	274	47	46,218	189,827	734	237,100
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	431	3,897	27	4,355
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	22	..	5,942	10,972	25	16,961
TOTAL . . . . .	18,918	6,250	713,342	3,937,866	68,104	4,744,480
Total for 1901-2 . . . . .	17,651	5,358	622,768	3,204,336	36,380	3,886,493

TABLE 17.—Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions) and periods.

—	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Arts colleges . . . . .	8,764	12,985	14,420	17,651	18,918
Professional colleges . . . . .	2,737	3,292	4,363	5,358	6,250
Secondary schools . . . . .	429,093	473,294	535,155	622,768	713,342
Primary schools . . . . .	2,513,934	2,837,607	3,209,825	3,204,336	3,937,866
Special schools . . . . .	16,331	21,732	24,619	36,380	68,104
TOTAL . . . . .	2,970,859	3,348,910	3,788,382	3,886,493	4,744,480

TABLE 18.—*Pupils in institutions of all classes by race or creed.*

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.	Muham-madans.	Buddhist.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
Madras . . .	7,530	86,243	789,155	118,929	30	61	5,170	1,007,118
Bombay . . .	4,149	19,792	532,500	144,405	946	16,444	2,311	720,547
Bengal . . .	7,487	18,266	1,022,275	184,355	429	116	36,110	1,269,038
United Provinces .	4,422	7,755	482,176	111,047	104	79	591	606,174
Punjab . . .	2,419	4,300	157,538	134,238	117	81	1,544	300,237
Burma . . .	3,406	19,233	3,568	10,965	361,243	68	115	398,568
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	56	9,037	358,141	425,840	4,912		17,613	815,509
Central Provinces and Berar.	1,246	4,263	187,651	21,634	766	159	21,720	237,439
Coorg . . .	7	147	4,289	200	7	9	206	4,805
North-West Frontier Province.	—	31	8,214	20,758	—	2	12	29,017
TOTAL . . .	30,722*	169,067	3,545,507	1,172,371	368,554	17,019	65,392	5,388,632

\* This figure excludes 408 Europeans and Eurasians which were omitted from the E. B. and Assam Return by mistake.

TABLE 19.—*Pupils by Languages learnt.*

PROVINCE.	English.	A classical language.	A vernacular language.
Madras . . . . .	132,857	76,485	930,509
Bombay . . . . .	65,714	50,594	665,528
Bengal . . . . .	117,386	81,994	1,198,049
United Provinces . . . . .	37,804	46,709	558,997
Punjab . . . . .	36,740	93,685	253,711
Burma . . . . .	25,779	180,092	384,044
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	71,981	201,559	679,160
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	13,902	2,935	233,924
Coorg . . . . .	1,072	1	4,804
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	2,687	14,800	18,671
TOTAL . . . . .	505,922	748,854	4,936,547

TABLE 20.—*Number of pupils under public instruction (otherwise than in private institutions) per mille of population of school-going age.*

PROVINCE.	Boys.	Girls.
Madras . . . . .	257	51
Bombay . . . . .	281	51
Bengal . . . . .	278	31
United Provinces . . . . .	136	10
Punjab . . . . .	128	17
Burma . . . . .	210	76
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	289	31
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	221	19
Coorg . . . . .	219	88
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	190	9
TOTAL 1906-7 . . . . .	227	32
1901-2 . . . . .	191	22

## CHAPTER I.—UNIVERSITIES.

TABLE 21.—Area and population of the territories assigned to the Universities of India.

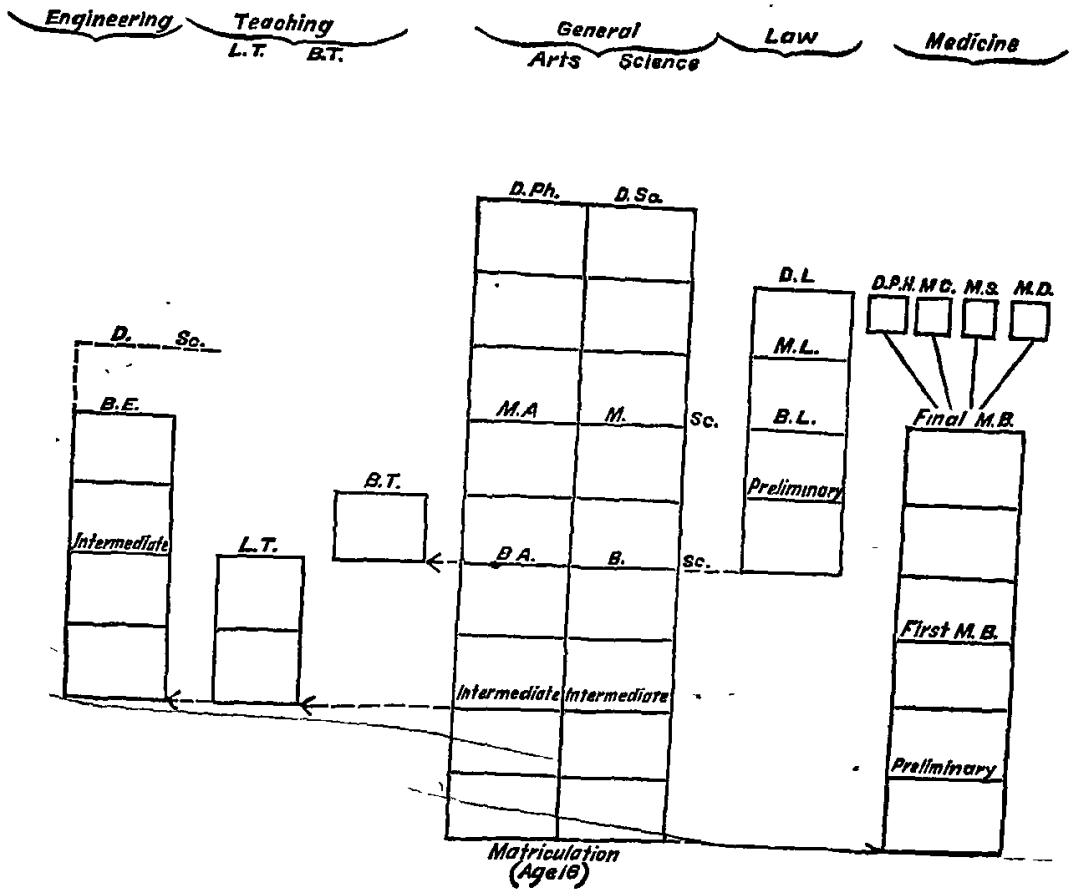
PROVINCE.	Area in Square Miles.	Population.
<b>CALCUTTA.</b>		
(1) Bengal . . . . .	110,054	50,723,318
(2) Native States of Bengal . . . . .	32,833	3,940,462
(3) Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	97,863	30,503,669
(4) Native States in Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	7,370	457,790
(5) Burma . . . . .	236,738	10,490,624
	484,858	96,115,863
<b>MADRAS.</b>		
(1) Madras . . . . .	141,726	38,209,436
(2) Madras States . . . . .	9,969	4,188,086
(3) Coorg . . . . .	1,582	180,607
(4) Hyderabad . . . . .	82,698	11,141,142
(5) Mysore . . . . .	29,431	5,449,800
(6) Ceylon . . . . .	25,333	3,740,562
	290,739	62,909,633
<b>BOMBAY.</b>		
(1) Bombay (including Sind and Aden) . . . . .	123,064	18,559,561
(2) Bombay States . . . . .	65,761	6,908,648
(3) Baroda . . . . .	8,099	1,952,692
	196,924	27,420,901
<b>ALLAHABAD.</b>		
(1) United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (including Native States) . . . . .	112,243	48,493,879
(2) Central Provinces . . . . .	82,685	9,236,403
(3) Central Provinces States . . . . .	31,168	1,631,140
(4) Berar . . . . .	17,710	2,754,016
(5) Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	2,711	476,912
(6) Central India Agency . . . . .	78,772	8,628,781
(7) Rajputana Agency . . . . .	127,541	9,723,301
	452,830	80,944,432
<b>PUNJAB.</b>		
(1) Punjab . . . . .	97,209	20,330,339
(2) Punjab States . . . . .	36,532	4,424,398
(3) North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	16,466	2,125,480
(4) British Baluchistan . . . . .	46,692	349,187
(5) Kashmir . . . . .	80,900	2,905,578
(6) Baluchistan (excluding British Baluchistan) . . . . .	85,163	565,364
	362,962	30,700,346

(See University map.)



TABLE 22.—Charts showing the various courses leading to degrees under the new regulations of the Universities.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.



**Notes.—GENERAL :—**Bifurcation after Matriculation. Intermediates in Arts can appear at Intermediate in Science Examination after one year's study and *vice versa*. B.A. leads up to M.A. and B.Sc. to M.Sc. B.A. and B.Sc. are equivalent for purposes of admission to professional colleges. New examination :—Intermediate in Science, M.Sc. and D.Ph.

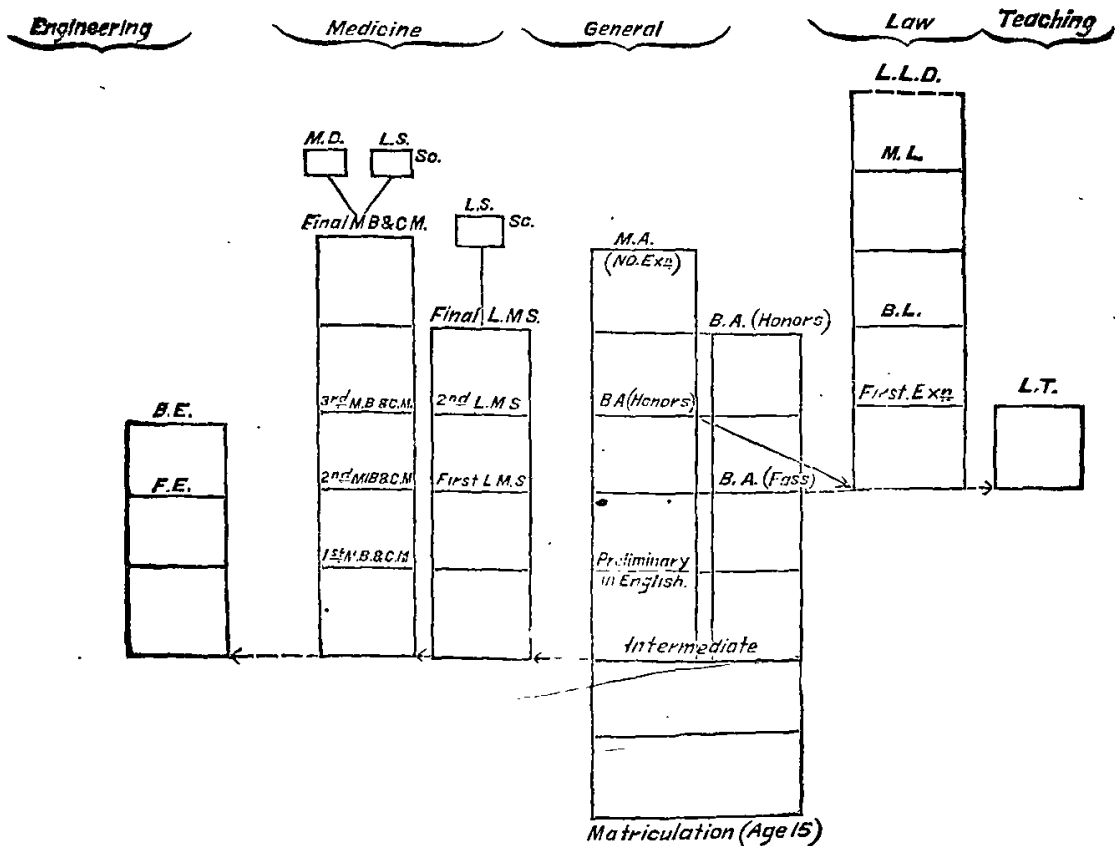
**LAW :—**A preliminary examination before B.L. M.A.'s can appear at both preliminary and B.L. at the same time. M.L. a new examination. A first class M.L. can take his D.L. degree without any examination provided his thesis is approved.

**ENGINEERING :—**Abolition of L.E. Examination. Intermediate pass is now the condition of admission into the Engineering College; F.E. is replaced by Intermediate. Honours Examination and M.E. abolished and replaced by D.Sc. in Engineering. D.Sc. is not a written examination for a first class B.E.

**MEDICINE :—**Abolition of L.M. and S. Examination. Matriculates can go up for M.B. after six years' study. Intermediates in Science can appear at the preliminary and first M.B. at the same time. New degrees :—Master of Surgery, Master of Obstetrics. An examination for a Diploma in Public Health is newly created, to which M.B.'s are admitted.

**TEACHING :—**New examination called the L.T. for Intermediates and B.T. for Graduates,

## MADRAS UNIVERSITY.



**Notes.—GENERAL :—**Specialization begins after the Intermediate. B.A. (Honours), a separate examination from the ordinary B.A. newly instituted. It is to be at least a three years' course after Intermediate. A B.A. can appear for the Honours Examination after two years' study. The examination for M.A. degree is to be abolished after 1914, that degree being reserved for graduates in Honour, without further examination. The first Matriculation Examination under the new regulations will be held in December 1909, then from March 1911; the new Intermediate from March 1911, the new B.A. from 1913, and the B.A. (Honours) from 1914. B.A. (pass) has two parts or divisions. A candidate may present himself for the whole or either part at any one time.

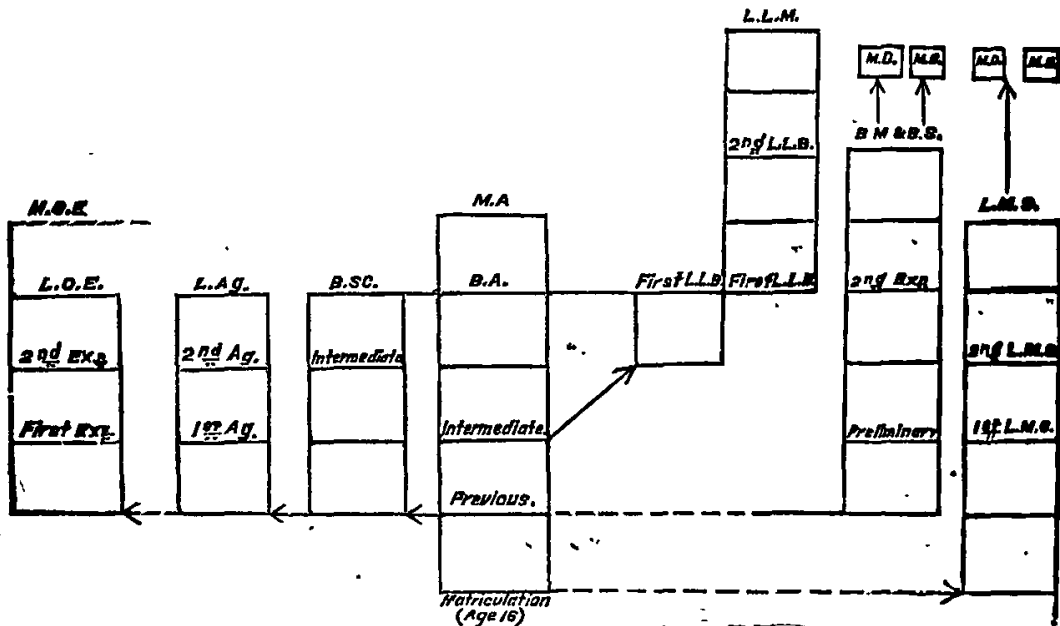
**LAW :—**Creation of LL.D. degree. A candidate after five years' practice as a Bachelor of Laws and one year after passing the M.L. may be admitted to the degree, provided the thesis written by him on any subject connected with law is approved by the Syndicate.

**MEDICINE :—**Third M.B. and C.M. Examination to be held after three years and not four years as under the old regulations. M.D. is open to M.B.'s after three years' practice.

**ENGINEERING :—**Full three years' course now instead of two and half years and one year's practical training.

**BOMBAY UNIVERSITY.**

Engineering   Agriculture   Science   Arts.   LAW   Medicine  
 B.M.&B.S.   L.M.S.



**Notes.—SCIENCE :—**B.Sc. does not lead up to M.A.; M.A.'s and B.A.'s can, however, go up for B.Sc. under certain conditions.

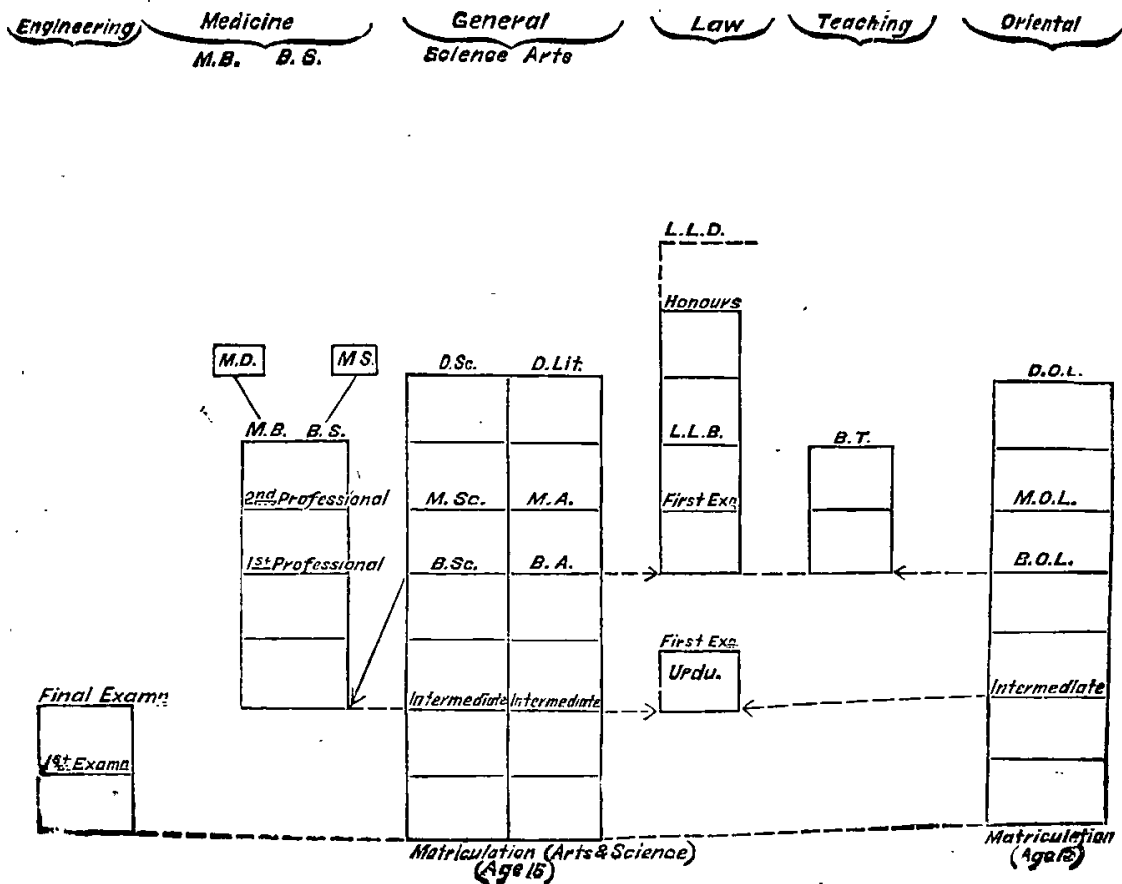
**AGRICULTURE :—**Intermediates in Science and B.Sc.'s can appear at the first examination without keeping any terms. It is proposed to substitute a degree for L.Ag.

**LAW :—**Any student passing the Intermediate Examination can go up for the first LL.B. examination; but he cannot go up for the second LL.B. examination unless he passes B.A. or B.Sc. Honours in Law are replaced by LL.M. two years after second LL.B. No candidate can keep terms for the second LL.B. unless he has passed the B.A. or B.Sc. and the First LL.B.

**ENGINEERING :—**First Examination is open to "Previous" passed candidates after a college attendance for two terms. M.C.E. is open to an L.C.E. (who has passed B.A. or B.Sc.) after three years' practice as a Civil Engineer. B.E. is proposed to be substituted for L.C.E. after 1912. The degree of L.C.E. will not be conferred until the candidate has passed the examination in Art drawing.

**MEDICINE :—**Bifurcation into L.M. and S., and M.B. & B.S.=M.D. is no longer reserved for B.A.'s or B.Sc.'s. Any L.M. and S. or M.B. and B.S. can go up for it after fulfilling certain conditions. M.S., a new degree. No candidate shall be admitted to the First L.M.S. Examination unless he has previously passed an Examination in Elementary Mechanics of Solids and Fluids.

## PUNJAB UNIVERSITY



**Notes.—GENERAL :—**Matriculation, three examinations, *viz.*, in Arts, Science and Oriental faculties. M.Sc. degree newly created, corresponding to M.A. Abolition of A and B Course. Honours in any one subject may be taken up in the B.A. Examination. A B.Sc. can also go up for M.A. in English only. A B.A. can also go up for M.Sc. under certain conditions. D.Sc. is also open to M.A.'s in Mathematics. D. Lit., which corresponds to D.Sc., is held two years after M.A.

**LAW :—**Abolition of L.L. Examination. Two examinations now :—one in Urdu leading up to the first examination and open to Intermediates in Arts, Science or Oriental faculty. The First Examination in English leads up to L.L.B. and is open to graduates in Arts or Science. Creation of honours examination two years after L.L.B. No examination for L.L.D. now. Any person after passing the honours examination may be admitted to the degree under certain conditions.

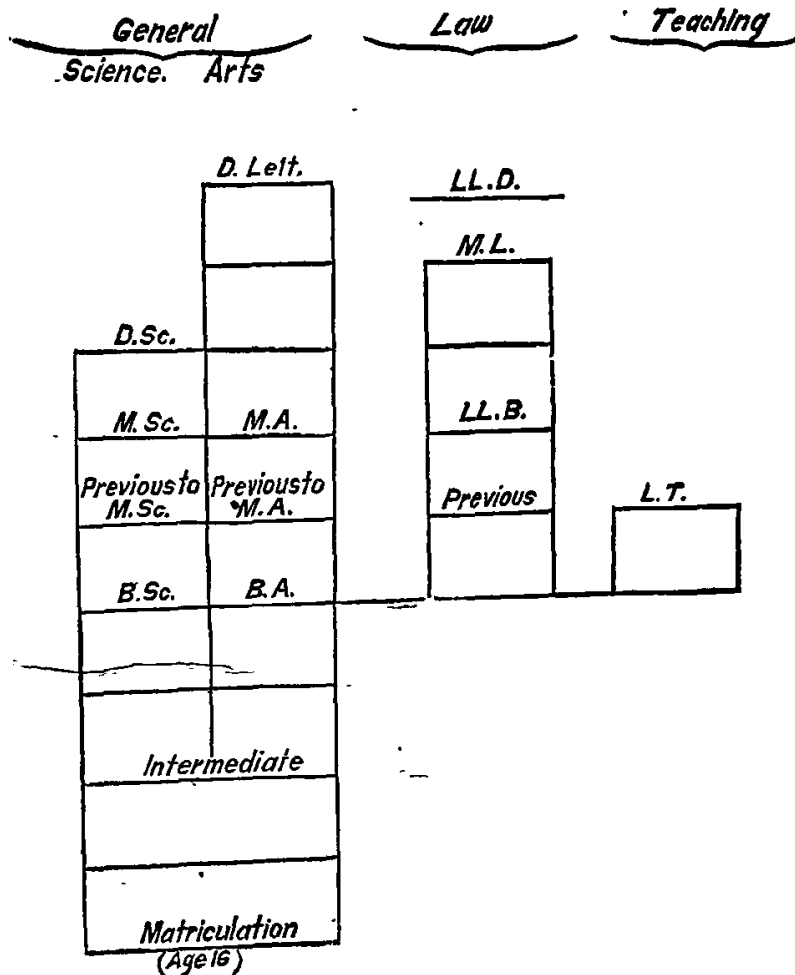
**MEDICINE :—**L.M.S. and M.B. abolished and are replaced by M.B. and B.S. examinations extending over four years. There will be three examinations—First Professional, Second Professional and Final Professional or M.B.B.S. The First Professional Examination will be held for the first time in 1909, the Second Examination from 1910, and the Final Examination from 1911. M.S. Examination newly instituted. No candidate shall be admitted to these examinations more than three times.

**TEACHING :—**B.T. degree newly created. The examination is open to graduates in Arts, Science or Oriental faculty.

**ENGINEERING :—**Rules for admission same as before. The final examination in Engineering has not as yet been held by the University. It is open to Intermediates who have passed the First Examination in Engineering.

**ORIENTAL :—**D.O.L. Examination is held two years after M.O.L. and is not an Honorary degree, as it was before.

## ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.



**Notes.—GENERAL :—**New examinations :—“Previous to M.A.,” “Previous to M.Sc.” and “M.Sc.” First D.Sc. and Second D.Sc. abolished. B.Sc.’s can go up for M.A., but B.A.’s cannot go up for M.Sc.

**LAW :—**Another examination before LL.B. called “Previous Examination in Law.” Abolition of honour examination and creation of a new degree “M.L.” LL.D. degree is conferred on those who have practised for five years after passing M.L. and have written essays connected with law and approved by the Syndicate.

**TEACHING :—**L.T. degree newly instituted and is open to B.A.’s and B.Sc.’s.

**ARTS :—**A Master of Arts in Sanskrit or Arabic can go up for Doctor of Letters after three years. He is to undergo a *vice vocæ* examination in the subject of the thesis offered by him.

TABLE 23.—*Abbreviations used in the University Charts.*

Abbreviation.	Explanation.
<i>Arts.</i>	
B.A. . . . .	Bachelor of Arts.
M.A. . . . .	Master of Arts.
D.Lit. . . . .	Doctor of Literature, Punjab, Doctor of Letters, Allahabad.
D.Ph. . . . .	Doctor of Philosophy.
<i>Oriental.</i>	
B.O.L. . . . .	Bachelor of Oriental Learning.
M.O.L. . . . .	Master of Oriental Learning.
D.O.L. . . . .	Doctor of Oriental Learning.
<i>Engineering.</i>	
F.E.* . . . . .	First Examination in Engineering.
L.C.E. . . . .	Licentiate in Civil Engineering.
B.E. . . . .	Bachelor of Engineering.
M.C.E. . . . .	Master of Civil Engineering.
D.Sc. (Engr.) . . . . .	Doctor of Science (Engineering).
<i>Agriculture.</i>	
L.Ag. . . . .	Licentiate in Agriculture.
B.Ag. . . . .	Bachelor of Agriculture.
<i>Law.</i>	
F.L. . . . .	First Examination in Law.
B.L. . . . .	Bachelor of Laws.
LL.B. . . . .	Ditto.
M.L. . . . .	Master of Laws.
LL.M. . . . .	Ditto.
D.L. . . . .	Doctor of Laws.
LL.D. . . . .	Ditto.
<i>Medicine.</i>	
L.M.S. . . . .	Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery.
M.B. . . . .	Bachelor of Medicine.
B.S. . . . .	Bachelor of Surgery.
C.M. . . . .	Chirurgiæ Magister (Master in Surgery).
M.S. . . . .	Master in Surgery.
M.D. . . . .	Doctor of Medicine.
L.S.Sc. . . . .	Licentiate in Sanitary Science.
D.P.H. . . . .	Diploma in Public Health.
M.O. . . . .	Master of Obstetrics.
<i>Science.</i>	
B.So. . . . .	Bachelor of Science.
M.Sc. . . . .	Master of Science.
D.Sc. . . . .	Doctor of Science.
<i>Teaching.</i>	
L.T. . . . .	Licentiate in Teaching.
B.T. . . . .	Bachelor of Teaching.

\* In Calcutta the old F. E. Examination is called "the Intermediate."

SUBJECTS FOR UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

TABLE 24.—Intermediate in Arts.

No	Subject.	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	Allahabad.	Punjab.
1	English	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory.
2	A Vernacular language	Ditto	Ditto	..	..	..
3	A Classical language	Elective	Elective	Compulsory	Elective	Compulsory.
4	A Second language	..	Ditto	..	..	..
5	History	Elective	Ditto	..	Elective	Elective.
6	Logic	Ditto	Ditto	Compulsory	Ditto	Ditto.
7	Psychology	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mathematics	Elective	Elective	..	Elective	Elective with 9 and 10.
9	Physics	Ditto	Ditto	} Compulsory	Ditto	} Elective with 8.
10	Chemistry	Ditto	Ditto		..	
11	Physiology	Ditto	..	..	..	Elective.
12	Botany	Ditto	} Elective	..	..	..
13	Zoology	Ditto		..	..	..
14	Geology	Ditto	..	..	..	Elective.
15	Geography	Ditto	..	..	..	..
16	Biology	..	..	..	..	Elective.

Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	Allahabad.	Punjab.
Compulsory to all } 2 Compulsory out of Elective } 3 -Subject } 5	Compulsory to all—2 } Compulsory out of 4 } elective groups of 3 } subjects each. } 3 (One group) 5	Compulsory to all. } 4 No. of subjects } 4 under the old } regulations. } 4 8	Compulsory to all. } 1 Compulsory out of 2 } elective groups of } 3 subjects each. } 3 (One group) 4	Compulsory to all. } 2 Compulsory out of } elective subjects. } 2 4
No. of subjects } 5 under old } regulations. } 5	No. of subjects } 5 under old re- } gulations. } 5		No. of sub- } 4 jects under } old regula- } 5 tions. } 5	No. of subjects } 4 under old re- } gulations. } 4

TABLE 25.—Intermediate in Science.

No.	Subjects.	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	Allahabad.	Punjab.		
1	English	Compulsory	No Examination.	Compulsory	No Examination.	Compulsory.		
2	A Vernacular language	Ditto		..		..	..	
3	Mathematics	Elective (alternative with 4).		..		Compulsory	..	Compulsory.
4	Physics	Elective (alternative with 3).		..		Ditto	..	..
5	Chemistry	Compulsory		..		Ditto	..	} Compulsory (4 and 5).
6	Botany	Elective		..		..	..	
7	Zoology	Ditto		..		..	..	..
8	Geology	Ditto		..		..	..	Elective.
9	Geography	Ditto		..		..	..	..
10	Biology	..		..		Compulsory	..	Elective.
11	Physiology	Elective		..		..	..	Ditto.

Calcutta.	Bombay.	Allahabad.	Punjab.
Compulsory to all—2 } Compulsory out of } elective subjects } 3 5	Compulsory to all—5 } No. of subjects } 5 under the old } regulations. } 5		Compulsory to all—3 } One of the elective—1 } 4 No. of subjects } 4 under the old } regulations } 4

TABLE 26.—*Bachelor of Arts.*

No.	Subject.	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	Allahabad.	Punjab.
1	English . . . . .	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory.
2	A Vernacular language . . . . .	Compulsory (only composition).	Elective (two languages)	..	..	..
3	A Classical language . . . . .	Elective	Ditto	Compulsory	Elective	Elective.
4	A Second language . . . . .	Ditto	..	..	..	..
5	Mathematics . . . . .	Ditto	Elective	Elective	Elective	Elective.
6	History . . . . .	Ditto	..	Compulsory.	Ditto	Elective.
7	Political economy . . . . .	} Elective	} Elective	} ..	} ..	} ..
8	Political philosophy . . . . .					
9	Logic . . . . .	..	Ditto	Elective	..	} Elective.
10	Mental and moral science . . . . .	Elective	..	..	Elective	
11	Physics . . . . .	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	..	Ditto.
12	Chemistry . . . . .	Ditto	..	..	..	Ditto.
13	Physiology . . . . .	Ditto	..	..	..	Ditto.
14	Botany . . . . .	Ditto	..	} Elective	..	Ditto.
15	Zoology . . . . .	Ditto	Elective (any two)		..	..
16	Geology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	Ditto.

Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	Allahabad.	Punjab.
Compulsory to all —2	Compulsory —1	Compulsory —3	Compulsory —1	Compulsory —1
Compulsory out of 3, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 10 } 1	Compulsory out of elective groups } 2	Compulsory out of elective groups } 1	Compulsory out of 2 groups of 3 and 5 and 6, 7 and 10 } 2	Compulsory out of elective subjects. } 2
	3	4	3	3
Compulsory out of 11 to 15 } 1				
4				
Number of subjects under old regulations. } 3	Number of subjects under old regulations. } 4	Number of subjects under old regulations } 3	Number of subjects under old regulations } 3	Number of subjects under old regulations } 3

TABLE 27.—*Bachelor of Science.*

No.	Subjects.	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	Allahabad.	Punjab.
1	English . . . . .	..	No Examination.	..	Compulsory	Compulsory. Elective (2 and 3). Elective (4 and 5). Elective (6 and 8). Elective (7 and 8). Elective (9 and 10).
2	Mathematics . . . . .	Elective		Elective	Elective	
3	Astronomy . . . . .	..		..	..	
4	Physics . . . . .	Elective		Elective	Elective	
5	Chemistry . . . . .	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto	
6	Physiology . . . . .	Ditto		Ditto	..	
7	Botany . . . . .	Ditto		Ditto	..	
8	Zoology . . . . .	Ditto		Ditto	..	
9	Geology . . . . .	Ditto		Ditto (with 12)	..	
10	Mineralogy . . . . .	..		..	..	
11	Experimental Psychology . . . . .	Elective		..	..	
12	Physical Geography . . . . .	..		Elective (with 9)	..	
13	Biology . . . . .	..		..	Elective	

Calcutta.	Bombay.	Allahabad.	Punjab.
Compulsory to all —Nil.	Compulsory to all —Nil.	Compulsory to all —1	Compulsory to all —1
Compulsory out of elective subjects } 3	Compulsory out of elective subjects } 3	Compulsory out of 2 groups of elective subjects. } 3	Compulsory out of 5 groups of two subjects each. } 2
3	3	4	3



TABLE 28.—*Matriculation Examination (boys and girls).*

PROVINCE.	Year.	CANDIDATES.			PASSES.			PERCENTAGE OF PASSES.		
		Public.	Private.	TOTAL.	Public.	Private.	TOTAL.	Public.	Private.	TOTAL.
Madras	1901-2	5,604	1,994	7,658	2,147	280	2,427	37.9	14.0	31.7
	1906-7	7,807	1,045	8,852	2,924	154	3,078	37.5	14.7	34.8
Bombay	1901-2	2,284	1,447	3,731	1,070	148	1,218	46.8	10.2	32.6
	1906-7	2,556	1,453	4,009	1,607	281	1,888	62.9	19.3	47.1
Bengal	1901-2	5,645	54	5,699	2,848	19	2,867	50.5	35.2	50.3
	1906-7	3,589	53	3,642	1,987	25	2,012	55.4	47.2	55.2
United Provinces	1901-2	1,466	238	1,704	844	56	900	57.6	23.5	52.8
	1906-7	1,753	194	1,947	751	21	772	42.8	10.8	39.7
Punjab	1901-2	1,589	395	1,984	828	99	927	52.1	25.1	46.7
	1906-7	2,554	353	2,907	1,316	111	1,427	51.5	31.4	49.1
Burma	1901-2	279	5	284	136	2	138	48.7	40.0	48.6
	1906-7	240	11	251	101	4	105	42.1	36.3	41.8
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1901-2	191	2	193	128	2	130	67.0	100.0	67.4
	1906-7	1,790	23	1,813	1,113	3	1,121	62.2	34.8	61.8
Central Provinces and Berar	1901-2	478	55	533	169	16	185	35.4	28.9	34.7
	1906-7	351	14	365	117	6	123	33.3	42.8	33.7
Coorg	1901-2	22	2	24	7	..	7	31.8	..	39.2
	1906-7	9	2	11	5	..	5	55.5	..	45.5
North-West Frontier Province	1901-2	149	10	159	80	3	83	53.7	30.0	52.2
	1906-7	245	21	266	111	6	117	45.3	28.0	40.0
TOTAL	1901-2	17,767	4,202	21,969	8,257	625	8,882	46.5	14.9	40.4
	1906-7	20,894	3,169	24,063	10,032	616	10,648	48.0	19.4	44.3

TABLE 29.—*Intermediate or First Arts examination.*

PROVINCE.	Year.	CANDIDATES.			PASSES.			PERCENTAGE OF PASSES.		
		Public.	Private.	TOTAL.	Public.	Private.	TOTAL.	Public.	Private.	TOTAL.
Madras	1901-2	1,665	327	1,992	677	53	730	43	16	39
	1906-7	1,895	553	2,448	690	72	771	37	13	31
Bombay	1901-2	503	70	573	282	32	314	56	46	55
	1906-7	599	72	671	383	30	413	64	42	62
Bengal	1901-2	3,645	114	3,759	1,370	20	1,390	38	18	36
	1906-7	1,838	46	1,884	756	13	769	41	28	41
United Provinces	1901-2	516	14	530	270	3	273	52	21	52
	1906-7	629	12	641	295	4	299	47	33	47
Punjab*	1901-2	460	96	556	288	35	323	63	36	58
	1906-7	554	90	644	267	26	293	48	29	46
Burma	1901-2	64	..	64	28	..	28	44	..	44
	1906-7	70	..	70	19	..	19	24	..	24
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1901-2	48	..	48	18	..	18	37	..	37
	1906-7	748	..	748	278	..	278	37	..	37
Central Provinces and Berar	1901-2	122	5	127	60	..	60	49	..	49
	1906-7	106	..	106	34	..	34	32	..	32
North-West Frontier Province	1901-2	..	..	15	9	..	9	30	..	20
	1906-7	10	5	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1901-2	6,923	626	7,549	2,993	143	3,136	43	23	42
	1906-7	6,449	778	7,227	2,734	145	2,879	42	19	40

\* In 1901-2, Punjab includes figures for the North-West Frontier Province.

† Includes 9 First B. Sca.  
‡ Includes 15 First B. Sca.

§ Includes 14 First B. Sca.

TABLE 30.—*B. A. Examination.*

PROVINCE.	Year.	CANDIDATES.			PASSES.			PERCENTAGE OF PASSES.		
		Public.	Private.	TOTAL.	Public.	Private.	TOTAL.	Public.	Private.	TOTAL.
Madras*	1901-2	688	131	819	407	42	449	59	32	55
	1906-7	881	308	1,189	487	92	579	55	30	49
Bombay	1901-2	293	91	384	205	33	238	70	36	62
	1906-7	401	77	478	294	31	325	73	40	68
Bengal	1901-2	1,934	181	2,115	439	15	454	23	8	21
	1906-7	1,475	93	1,568	342	12	354	23	13	23
United Provinces	1901-2	204	13	217	142	6	148	70	46	68
	1906-7	361	14	375	240	5	245	66	36	65
Punjab†	1901-2	206	107	313	96	38	134	47	36	43
	1906-7	221	95	316	81	14	95	37	15	30
Burma	1901-2	17	..	17	6	..	6	35	..	35
	1906-7	16	..	16	8	..	8	50	..	50
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	230	..	230	41	..	41	18	..	18
Central Provinces and Berar	1901-2	48	..	48	27	..	27	56	..	56
	1906-7	85	..	85	21	..	21	25	..	25
North-West Frontier Province	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1901-2	3,390	523	3,913	1,322	134	1,456	39	20	37
	1906-7	3,670	591	4,261	1,514	154	1,668	41	26	39

\* Science Division only.

† In 1901-2, Punjab includes figures for the N.-W. Frontier Province.

## PROGRESS OF EDUCATION IN INDIA.

TABLE 31.—*B. Sc. Examination.*

PROVINCE.	Year.	CANDIDATES.			PASSES.			PERCENTAGE OF PASSES.		
		Public.	Private.	TOTAL.	Public.	Private.	TOTAL.	Public.	Private.	TOTAL.
Madras	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	1901-2	6	..	6	6	..	6	100	..	100
	1906-7	12	..	12	10	..	10	83	..	83
Bengal	1901-2	12	..	12	2	..	2	17	..	17
	1906-7	17	..	17	9	..	9	53	..	53
United Provinces	1901-2	5	..	5	3	..	3	60	..	60
	1906-7	22	..	22	11	..	11	50	..	50
Punjab	1901-2	2	..	2	2	..	2	100	..	100
	1906-7	10	3	13	2	1	3	20	33	23
Burma	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	4	..	4	2	..	2	50	..	50
Coorg	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1901-2	25	..	25	13	..	13	52	..	52
	1906-7	65	3	68	34	1	35	52	33	51

TABLE 32.—*M. A. Examination.*

PROVINCE.	Year.	CANDIDATES.			PASSES.			PERCENTAGE OF PASSES.		
		Public.	Private.	TOTAL.	Public.	Private.	TOTAL.	Public.	Private.	TOTAL.
Madras	1901-2	..	22	22	..	10	10	..	45	45
	1906-7	..	36	36	..	20	20	..	56	56
Bombay	1901-2	33	..	33	12	..	12	36	..	36
	1906-7	63	..	63	42	..	42	67	..	67
Bengal	1901-2	153	30	183	68	11	79	44	37	43
	1906-7	180	48	228	74	14	88	41	29	39
United Provinces	1901-2	27	4	31	13	2	15	48	50	48
	1906-7	24	4	28	6	1	7	25	25	25
Punjab	1901-2	23	8	31	15	6	21	65	75	68
	1906-7	42	8	50	17	1	18	40	12	36
Burma	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	1901-2	1	..	1	1	..	1	100	..	100
	1906-7	1	..	1	1	..	1	100	..	100
Coorg	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	1901-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1906-7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1901-2	237	64	301	109	29	138	46	45	46
	1906-7	310	96	406	140	36	176	45	38	43

TABLE 33.—*Successful candidates in successive examinations of the Arts and Science courses.*

YEAR.	Entrance.	Inter-mediate.	B.A.	B.Sc.	M.A.
1903	9,182	2,735	1,293	24	115
1904	7,762	3,187	1,480	23	179
1905	8,385	2,756	1,424	13	111
1906	8,211	2,685	1,570	30	129
1907	10,618	2,879	1,668	35	176
TOTAL	44,188	14,242	7,435	125	710
Total of previous quinquennium	40,408	13,942	6,724	54	693

TABLE 34.—Comparative statement of the output of graduates, 1892—1907, taken from University calendars.

	1891-2.	1892-3.	1893-4.	1894-5.	1895-6.	1896-7.	1897-8.	1898-9.	1899-00.	1900-1.	1901-2.	1902-3.	1903-4.	1904-5.	1905-6.	1906-7.
B.A. . . . .	912	993	1,339	1,398	1,349	1,354	1,231	1,372	1,480	1,278	1,476	1,374	1,567	1,677	1,778	1,866
B.Sc. . . . .	3	8	8	8	10	12	20	5	10	7	14	24	25	25	30	38
M.B. . . . .	5	6	6	8	4	8	9	7	16	10	2	3	11	12	13	19
L.M.S. . . . .	50	61	46	83	67	64	92	39	84	117	106	122	130	130	167	131
B.O.L. . . . .	4	3	5	3	3	1	2	2	3	4	2	2	2	2	...	3
B.C.E. . . . .	10	7	11	5	12	9	9	15	13	15	16	25	14	13	13	19
L.C.E. . . . .	11	45	11	24	24	11	18	19	34	37	73	44	20	64	65	41
	1,004	1,091	1,421	1,529	1,469	1,459	1,381	1,509	1,640	1,468	1,639	1,594	1,797	1,832	2,056	1,816

TABLE 35.—Comparative statement of output of graduates for 1906-1907, classified by Universities and by ratio to population.

PROVINCE.	B.A.	B.Sc.	M.B.	L.M.S.	B.O.L.	B.E.	L.C.E.	Total.	Per million of population.
Calcutta . . . . .	426	9	4	62	..	11	..	512	5.3
Madras . . . . .	579	..	13	14	..	8	13	627	10.0
Bombay . . . . .	293	0	..	44	..	..	28	374	13.6
Allahabad . . . . .	169	17	..	..	..	..	..	186	2.3
Punjab . . . . .	98	3	2	11	3	..	..	117	3.8
TOTAL . . . . .	1,565	38	19	131	3	19	41	1,816	6.1

TABLE 36.—Comparative statement of the output of higher degrees, taken from the University calendars.

	1891-2.	1892-3.	1893-4.	1894-5.	1895-6.	1896-7.	1897-8.	1898-9.	1899-00.	1900-1.	1901-2.	1902-3.	1903-4.	1904-5.	1905-6.	1906-7.
M.A. . . . .	89	90	105	141	135	132	126	145	115	155	131	127	130	141	152	195
D.Sc. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	1	..	1	3	3	3
M.O.L. . . . .	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
L.L.B. . . . .	217	223	237	313	346	441	433	463	453	473	711	410	531	464	524	638
M.D. . . . .	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1
	303	303	342	457	482	576	560	428	600	630	844	537	664	609	680	837

TABLE 37.—Showing the subjects taken by the students who passed the M.A. in the quinquennium.

SUBJECT.	NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY WHOM THE SUBJECT WAS TAKEN.					
	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	Allahabad.	Punjab.	TOTAL.
English . . . . .	27	2	70	46	55	208
Sanskrit . . . . .	26	6	20	6	3	61
Arabic . . . . .	3	..	..	1	3	7
Pali . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	1
Persian . . . . .	21	..	11	4	..	36
Avesta and Pahlavi . . . . .	..	..	7	..	..	7
Hebrew . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	1
Latin . . . . .	..	..	12	..	..	12
French . . . . .	..	..	11	..	..	11
Gujarati . . . . .	..	..	4	..	..	4
Marathi . . . . .	..	..	4	..	..	4
Madras Vernaculars . . . . .	..	3	..	..	..	3
History . . . . .	28	10	20	6	1	65
Philosophy . . . . .	50	6	18	5	2	87
Mathematics . . . . .	61	5	6	..	10	82
Physical Science . . . . .	85	12	22	..	12	131
Natural Science . . . . .	20	8	7	..	..	35
TOTAL . . . . .	388	58	213	70	86	815

TABLE 38.—Scales of fees for University Examinations.

EXAMINATIONS.	CALCUTTA.		MADRAS.		BOMBAY.		ALLAHABAD.		PUNJAB.		REMARKS.		
	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.			
ARTS.	Matriculation	10	12	12	12	12	12	10	10	10	12		
	Previous	..	..	..	..	20	20	..	..	..	..		
	Intermediate (F.A.)	20	25	24	24	20	20	20	20	20	22		
	B. A.	30	35	36	36	20	20	30	30	30	30		
	B.A. (Honours)	..	..	*	50	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	M.A.	50	50	50	25	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	
	D.Lit.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	200	
ORIENTAL.	D.Ph.	Nil	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	Matriculation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5		
	Intermediate (F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10		
	B.O.L.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	15		
	M.O.L.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	25		
	D.O.L.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	100		
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
SCIENCE.	Matriculation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	12		
	Intermediate	Nil	25	..	..	20	20	..	..	20	22		
	B.Sc.	30	40	..	..	20	20	30	30	30	30		
	M.Sc.	Nil	50	..	..	..	..	*	50	*	50		
	D.Sc.	100	100	..	..	..	..	100	50	200	200		
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
TEACHING.	L.T.	Nil	30	30	30	..	..	*	20	..	..		
	B.T.	Nil	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	30		
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
LAW.	F.L.	Nil	15	30	30	20	20	*	20	*	30		
	B.L. or LL.B.	30	30	30	30	30	30	50	40	50	50		
	M.L. or LL.M.	Nil	100	100	100	*	50	200	100	..	..		
	Honour in Law	100	Nil	..	..	50	50	100	*	..	..		
	D.L. or LL.D.	100	100	Nil	100	..	..	200	200	200	200		
	Preliminary Examination in Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 or 30	*		
	1st Certificate Examination	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25 or 50	*		
	Licentiate in Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50 or 200	*		
	F.E.	20	30	20	20	..	..	..	..	16	20		
	L.C.E.	..	..	..	..	55	55	..	..	..	..	Three Examinations— 1st .. 15 2nd .. 15 3rd .. 25	
ENGINEERING.	Final	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	32		
	B.E.	30	40	30	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	
	Honours in Engineering	100	Nil	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	M.C.E. or M.E.	100	*	..	..	*	50	..	..	..	..		
	D.Sc.	*	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	L. Agric.	..	..	..	..	50	50	..	..	..	..	Three Examinations— 1st .. 15 2nd .. 15 3rd .. 20	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	
MEDICINE.	L. M. & S. (a)	50	Nil	96	96	75	75	..	..	50	85		
	M.B. (b)	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	50		
	M.S.	*	100	..	..	*	100	..	..	..	..		
	M.D.	100	100	100	100	100	100	..	..	100	100		
	Honours in Medicine	50	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	L.S.Sc.	..	..	40	40	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	D.Ph.	*	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
M.O.	*	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			

(a) There are three examinations in Madras, Bombay and Punjab as follows:—

	Madras.	Bombay.	Punjab.
Preliminary	..	10	15
1st Examination	24	15	30
2nd Examination	36	20	40
3rd or Final	36	30	..
	96	75	85

(b) There are three examinations in Calcutta, Bombay and Punjab, and four examinations in Madras as follows:—

	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	Punjab.
Preliminary	10	..	..	10
1st Examination	15	20	25	10
2nd Examination	30	30	25	30
3rd Examination	..	40	30	..
4th Examination	..	50	..	..
	55	140	80	50

In Madras the examination is known as M.B. and C.M.

\* No examination.

## CHAPTER II.—ARTS COLLEGES.

## I.

TABLE 39.—List of colleges (affiliated to universities) by provinces and management, taken from university calendars.

## MADRAS.

Names of colleges.	Management.
<b>ARTS COLLEGES.</b>	
<b>A.—COLLEGES FOR MEN.</b>	
<b>FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.</b>	
Presidency College, Madras . . . . .	Government.
Rajahmundry College, Rajahmundry . . . . .	Government.
Kumbakonam College, Kumbakonam . . . . .	Government.
<b>AIDED AND UNAIDED COLLEGES.</b>	
<i>Managed by Committees (non-mission).</i>	
Pachaiyappa's College, Madras . . . . .	Unaided.
<i>Managed by Missions.</i>	
Christian College, Madras . . . . .	Free Church of Scotland Mission.
Noble College, Masulipatam . . . . .	Church Missionary Society.
St. Peter's College, Tanjore . . . . .	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly . . . . .	Society of Jesus.
S. P. G. College, Trichinopoly . . . . .	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore . . . . .	Society of Jesus.
<i>Proprietary Colleges.</i>	
Maharajah's College, Vizianagram . . . . .	
<b>SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.</b>	
Government College, Mangalore . . . . .	Government.
Salem College, Salem . . . . .	Municipal.
Victoria College, Palghat . . . . .	Municipal.
Brennen College, Tellicherry . . . . .	Municipal.
<b>AIDED AND UNAIDED.</b>	
<i>Managed by Committees (non-mission).</i>	
Doveton Protestant College, Madras . . . . .	Endowed.
Kallikot College, Berhampur . . . . .	Endowed by the Rajah of Kallikot.
Mrs. A. V. Narasinga Rau College, Vizagapatam . . . . .	Unaided.
Pittapur Rajah's College, Cocanada . . . . .	Registered under the Indian Companies Act.
The Madura College, Madura . . . . .	Unaided.
Hindu College, Tinnevely . . . . .	Unaided.
Coimbatore College, Coimbatore . . . . .	Unaided.

MADRAS—*concl'd.*

Names of colleges.	Management.
<b>ARTS COLLEGES—<i>concl'd.</i></b>	
A.—COLLEGES FOR MEN— <i>concl'd.</i>	
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES— <i>concl'd.</i>	
<i>Managed by Missions.</i>	
Church of Scotland Mission College, Madras Wesley College, Madras . . . . . American Lutheran Mission College, Guntur Wardlaw College, Bellary . . . . . American Baptist Mission College, Ongole . . . . . The Elizabeth R. Voorhees College, Vellore St. Joseph's College, Cuddalore . . . . . Findlay College, Mannargudi . . . . . American College, Madura . . . . . Church Mission College, Tinnevely . . . . .	General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. Wesleyan Missionary Society. American Evangelical Lutheran Mission. London Missionary Society. American Baptist Missionary Society. American Arcot Mission. Society of Jesus. Wesleyan Mission. American Madura Mission. Church Missionary Society.
<i>Proprietary Colleges.</i>	
Rajah's College, Parlakimedi . . . . . The Zamorin College, Calicut . . . . .	Managed by Court of Wards, Financed by the Zamorin—managed by a Board.
B.—COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.	
SECOND GRADE.	
St. Mary's Presentation Convent College, Madras . . . . . Sarah Tucker College, Palamcottah . . . . .	Roman Catholic. Church Missionary Society.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
<i>Teaching.</i>	
Training College, Rajahmundry . . . . . Teachers' College, Saidapet . . . . .	Government. Government.
<i>Law.</i>	
Law College, Madras . . . . .	Government.
<i>Medicine.</i>	
Medical College, Madras . . . . .	Government.
<i>Engineering.</i>	
Engineering College, Madras . . . . .	Government.

## BOMBAY.

Names of colleges.	Management.
<b>ARTS COLLEGES.</b>	
<b>FIRST GRADE.</b>	
<i>Government.</i>	
Elphinstone College, Bombay . . . . .	Government.
Deccan College, Poona . . . . .	Government.
<b>AIDED AND UNAIDED.</b>	
<i>Managed by Committees (non-mission).</i>	
Gujrat College, Ahmedabad . . . . .	Deccan Education Society.
Fergusson College, Poona . . . . .	Sind College Association.
Dayaram Jethmal Sind College, Karachi . . . . .	
<i>Managed by Missions.</i>	
Wilson College, Bombay . . . . .	United Free Church of Scotland.
St. Xavier's College, Bombay . . . . .	Society of Jesus.
<b>SECOND GRADE.</b>	
None.	
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.</b>	
<i>Engineering.</i>	
College of Science, Poona . . . . .	Government.
<i>Agriculture.</i>	
Agricultural Class, Kirkee . . . . .	....
<i>Medicine.</i>	
Grant Medical College, Bombay . . . . .	Government.
<i>Special.</i>	
Professional Gajjar's Techno-chemical Laboratory, Bombay . . . . .	....

## BENGAL.

<b>ARTS COLLEGES.</b>	
<b>A.—COLLEGES FOR MEN.</b>	
<b>FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.</b>	
Presidency College, Calcutta . . . . .	Government.
Sanskrit College, Calcutta . . . . .	Government.
Hughli College . . . . .	Government.
Krishnagar College . . . . .	Government.
Patna College . . . . .	Government.
Ravenshaw College, Cuttack . . . . .	Government.

BENGAL.—*contd.*

Names of colleges.	Management.
<b>ARTS COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>	
<b>A.—COLLEGES FOR MEN—<i>contd.</i></b>	
<b>FIRST GRADE COLLEGES—<i>concl'd.</i></b>	
<b>AIDED AND UNAIDED.</b>	
<i>Managed by Committees or Councils (non-mission).</i>	
Metropolitan Institution, Calcutta . . . . .	Originally proprietary, since 1896 under Committee.
City College, Calcutta . . . . .	Originally proprietary, since 1887 under Council.
Doveton College, Calcutta . . . . .	.....
LaMartiniere College, Calcutta . . . . .	European School.
St. Paul's School, Darjeeling . . . . .	European School.
Tej Narain Jubilee College, Bhagalpur . . . . .	Endowed.
<i>Mission Colleges.</i>	
London Missionary Society's Institution, Calcutta . . . . .	London Mission.
Duff College, Calcutta . . . . .	United Free Church of Scotland.
St. Xavier's College, Calcutta . . . . .	Society of Jesus.
General Assembly's Institute, Calcutta . . . . .	General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.
Bishop's College, Calcutta . . . . .	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts.
St. Columba's College, Hazaribagh . . . . .	Dublin University Mission.
Wesleyan College, Bankura . . . . .	Wesleyan Mission.
<i>Proprietary Colleges.</i>	
Ripon College, Calcutta . . . . .	.....
Central College, Calcutta . . . . .	.....
Bangabasi College, Calcutta . . . . .	.....
Krishnath College, Berhampur . . . . .	Financed by the Maharaja of Cossimbazar.
Bihar National College, Bankipur . . . . .	.....
The Bhumihar Brahman College, Muzaffarpur . . . . .	.....
Victoria College, Narail . . . . .	.....
<b>SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.</b>	
The Madrassah, Calcutta . . . . .	Government.
Midnapur College, Midnapur . . . . .	Municipal Board.
<b>AIDED AND UNAIDED.</b>	
<i>Managed by Committees or Councils (non-mission).</i>	
Armenian College, Calcutta . . . . .	Armenian Community.
Albert College, Calcutta . . . . .	Originally proprietary.
Diamond Jubilee College, Monghyr . . . . .	.....
The Hindu Academy, Daulatpur . . . . .	Council.



## BENGAL—concl'd.

Names of colleges.	Management.
<b>ARTS COLLEGES—concl'd.</b>	
A.—COLLEGES FOR MEN—concl'd.	
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES—concl'd.	
<i>Mission Colleges.</i>	
Church Missionary Society's College, Calcutta	C. M. S.
St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling . . . .	Society of Jesus.
<i>Proprietary Colleges.</i>	
Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan . . . .	....
Uttarpara College, Uttarpara, Hooghly . . . .	....
Hetampur College, Hetampur, Birbhum . . . .	....
B.—COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGE.	
Bethune College, Calcutta . . . .	Government.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
<i>Medicine.</i>	
Medical College, Calcutta . . . .	Government.
<i>Engineering.</i>	
Civil Engineering College, Sibpur . . . .	Government.

## EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM.

<b>ARTS COLLEGES.</b>	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.	
Dacca College, Dacca . . . .	Government.
Rajshahi College . . . .	Government.
<i>Proprietary Colleges.</i>	
Brajomohan Institution, Barisal . . . .	....
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.	
Chittagong College, Chittagong . . . .	Government.
Cotton College, Gauhati . . . .	Government.
AIDED AND UNAIDED.	
<i>Managed by Committees or Councils (non-mission).</i>	
Pabna Institution, Pabna . . . .	Originally Proprietary. Managed by a Committee since 1906.
Victoria College, Comilla . . . .	Originally Proprietary.
City College, Mymensingh . . . .	Connected with the City College, Calcutta.

EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM—*concl'd.*

Names of colleges.	Management.
<b>ARTS COLLEGES—<i>concl'd.</i></b>	
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES— <i>concl'd.</i>	
<i>Proprietary Colleges.</i>	
Jagannath College, Dacca . . . . .	....
Pramatha Manmatha College, Tangail . . . . .	....
Murarichand College, Sylhet . . . . .	....

## BURMA.

<b>ARTS COLLEGES.</b>	
FIRST GRADE.	
Rangoon College . . . . .	Government.
<del>SECOND GRADE.</del>	
American Baptist Mission College, Rangoon.	American Baptist Mission.

## UNITED PROVINCES.

<b>ARTS COLLEGES.</b>	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES FOR MEN.	
<i>Government.</i>	
Muir Central College, Allahabad . . . . .	Government.
Queen's College, Benares . . . . .	Government.
<i>Aided and Unaided, managed by Committees</i>	
<i>(non-mission).</i>	
Canning College, Lucknow . . . . .	Supported by the Taluqdars of Oudh.
Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh . . . . .	Supported by the Muhammadan community.
Agra College, Agra . . . . .	....
Central Hindu College, Benares . . . . .	....
Meerut College, Meerut . . . . .	....
Bareilly College, Bareilly . . . . .	....
<i>Managed by Missions.</i>	
Christian College, Allahabad . . . . .	American Presbyterian Mission.
St. John's College, Agra . . . . .	Church Missionary Society.
Christ Church College, Cawnpore . . . . .	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
Reid Christian College, Lucknow . . . . .	North India Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

UNITED PROVINCES—*concl'd.*

Names of Colleges.	Management.
<b>ARTS COLLEGES—<i>concl'd.</i></b>	
<b>SECOND GRADE COLLEGES FOR MEN.</b>	
<i>Aided and Unaided, managed by Committees (non-mission).</i>	
Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad . . . . .	European School. ....
European Boys' High School, Allahabad . . . . .	European School R. C.
St. Peter's College, Agra . . . . .	European School R. C.
St. George's College, Mussourie . . . . .	European School R. C.
Diocesan Boys' School, Naini Tal . . . . .	European School.
<i>Managed by Missions.</i>	
St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur . . . . .	Church Missionary Society.
Ramsay College, Almora . . . . .	Almora London Missionary Society.
Phlander Smith Institute, Naini Tal . . . . .	Methodist Episcopal Church. European School.
<b>FIRST GRADE COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.</b>	
Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow . . . . .	Women's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church of America.
<b>SECOND GRADE COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.</b>	
<del>European Girls' High School, Allahabad . . . . .</del>	<del>European School.</del>
Woodstock Girls' School, Landour . . . . .	European School.
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.</b>	
None. . . . .	

## PUNJAB.

<b>ARTS COLLEGES.</b>	
<b>FIRST GRADE.</b>	
<i>Government.</i>	
Government College, Lahore . . . . .	....
<i>Aided and Unaided.</i>	
<i>Managed by Committees (non-mission).</i>	
<del>Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College . . . . .</del>	<del>Lahore Arya Samaj.</del>
Islamia College, Lahore . . . . .	Under the control of the Anjuman-i-Islamia, Lahore.
Hindu College, Delhi . . . . .	.....
Khalsa College, Amritsar . . . . .	Principally for the Sikhs.
<i>Managed by Missions.</i>	
Forman Christian College, Lahore . . . . .	Punjab Mission of the American Presbyterian Church.
St. Stephen's College, Delhi . . . . .	Cambridge Mission.
Gordon Mission College, Rawalpindi . . . . .	American United Presbyterian Mission.
<b>COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.</b>	
St. Bede's College, Simla . . . . .	Nuns of Jesus and Mary.

PUNJAB—*concl'd.*

Names of Colleges.	Management.
<b>ARTS COLLEGES—<i>concl'd.</i></b>	
SECOND GRADE.	
<i>Aided and Unaided.</i>	
<i>Managed by Committees (non-mission).</i>	
Bishop Cotton School, Simla . . . . .	European School.
<i>Managed by Missions.</i>	
Scotch Mission College, Sialkot . . . . .	Punjab Mission of the Church of Scotland.
COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.	
Auckland House School, Simla . . . . .	European School.
ORIENTAL COLLEGES.	
Oriental College, Lahore . . . . .	University.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
<i>Law.</i>	
Law College, Lahore . . . . .	University.
<i>Teaching.</i>	
Central Training College, Lahore . . . . .	....
<i>Medicine.</i>	
Medical College, Lahore . . . . .	Government.
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.	
Edwardes Church Mission College, Peshawar	Church Missionary Society.

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

<b>ARTS COLLEGES.</b>	
FIRST GRADE.	
Government College, Jubbulpore . . . . .	Government.
<i>Aided and Unaided.</i>	
<i>Managed by Committees (non-mission).</i>	
Morris College, Nagpore . . . . .	....
<i>Managed by Missions.</i>	
Hislop College and United Free Church Institution, Nagpore . . . . .	United Free Church of Scotland.
SECOND GRADE.	
None.	
OTHER COLLEGES.	
None.	

## II.

## NATIVE STATES INCLUDED IN THE EDUCATIONAL RETURNS.

States.	Names of Colleges.
Kathiawar State . . . . .	Bahauddin College, Junagadh.
Kolhapur . . . . .	Samaldas College, Bhavanagar. Rajaram College.

## III.

## BRITISH TERRITORY EXCLUDED FROM EDUCATIONAL RETURNS.

Rajputana Agency Government College, Ajmer.

## IV.

## NATIVE STATES EXCLUDED FROM THE EDUCATIONAL RETURNS.

Hyderabad . . . . .	Nizam College.
Mysore . . . . .	Maharaja's College. Central College, Bangalore. St. Joseph's College, Bangalore. Sacred Heart College, Bangalore. Maharani's College, Mysore.
Travancore . . . . .	Maharaja's College, Trevandrum. Maharaja's College for Girls, Trevandrum. Church Mission College, Kottayam. Scott Christian College, Nagercoil.
Cochin . . . . .	Ernakulam College.
Pudukota . . . . .	Maharaja's College, Pudukota.
Baroda . . . . .	Baroda College.
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	Maharaja's College, Jaipur. Jaswant College, Jodhpur. Victoria College, Gwalior.
Central India Agency . . . . .	Holkar College, Indore. Canadian Mission College, Indore. Sri Partab Hindu College, Srinagar.
Kashmir . . . . .	Mohindra College.
Patiala . . . . .	Randhir College.
Kapurthala . . . . .	Sadiq Egerton College.
Bahawalpur . . . . .	Victoria College.
Kooch Behar . . . . .	

## V.

## FOREIGN TERRITORY EXCLUDED FROM THE EDUCATIONAL RETURNS.

Dupleix College, Chandernagore, French Government.

## VI.

## CEYLON.

*(Not included in the Madras Calendar for 1907-08.)*

St. Thomas College, Colombo. I.  
 Wesley College, Colombo. I.  
 Trinity College, Kandy. I.  
 Jaffna College, Jaffna. I.  
 St. John's College, Jaffna. II.  
 Hindu High School, Jaffna. II.  
 Central College, Jaffna. II.  
 Wesleyan Central Institution, Batticalao. II.  
 Prince of Wales' College, Moratawa. II.

*Total of Arts Colleges.*

Colleges included in the returns :—

	1st grade.	2nd grade.
Colleges situated in British India included in the returns . . . . .	74	59
Colleges in Native States included in Bombay returns . . . . .	2	1
	—	—
Total of Colleges included in returns . . . . .	76	60
	—	—

Colleges excluded from returns :—

British territory, Ajmer . . . . .	1	..
Native States . . . . .	11	12
French territory . . . . .	..	1
Ceylon . . . . .	4	5
	—	—
Total of Colleges excluded from the returns (a) in India . . . . .	12	13
(b) in Ceylon . . . . .	4	5
	—	—
	16	18
	—	—

Other Colleges :—

Oriental . . . . .	1
Teaching . . . . .	3
Medical . . . . .	4
Law . . . . .	3
Engineering . . . . .	3
Agricultural . . . . .	1
	—
Total . . . . .	15
	—

	1st grade.	2nd grade.
Total of Arts Colleges included in the returns . . . . .	76	60
Total of Arts Colleges in India excluded from returns . . . . .	12	13
	—	—
	88	73
	—	—

Total of other Colleges . . . . . 15

GRAND TOTAL . . . . . 176

TABLE 40.—*Arts colleges, by Provinces.*

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	31	35	37	40	36
Bombay . . . . .	9	9	10	10	10
Bengal . . . . .	27	34	38	44	34
United Provinces . . . . .	12	12	16	26	21
Punjab . . . . .	3	6	8	12	9
Burma . . . . .	1	1	2	2	2
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	..	-	2	11
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3	3	-	3	3
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	1	1
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>127</b>

TABLE 41.—*Arts colleges, by management and Provinces.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.								1906-7.								
	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.				Grand Total.	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.			Grand Total.
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Total.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Total.	Government.		Board.	Native State.	Total.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Total.		
Madras . . . . .	4	3	.	7	30	3	33	40	4	3	..	7	26	3	20	36	
Bombay . . . . .	2	.	3	5	5	..	5	10	2	..	3	5	5	..	5	10	
Bengal . . . . .	11	1	..	12	7	25	32	44	8	2	..	10	6	18	24	34	
United Provinces . . . . .	2	..	..	3	7	16	23	26	2	..	..	2	9	10	19	21	
Punjab . . . . .	1	1	.	2	3	7	10	12	1	.	.	1	4	4	8	9	
Burma . . . . .	1	.	..	1	1	..	1	2	1	.	..	1	1	..	1	2	
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	1	.	..	1	..	1	1	2*	4	..	..	4	..	7	7	11	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1	..	..	1	2	..	2	3	1	..	..	1	2	..	3	3	
Coorg . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	.	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>127</b>	

\* Assam only.

TABLE 42.—*Arts colleges, by management and periods.*

MANAGEMENT.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
<i>Public management.</i>					
Government . . . . .	(a)	23	23	24	23
Board . . . . .	(a)	5	5	5	5
Native State . . . . .	(a)	2	2	3	3
<b>Total Public management . . . . .</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>31</b>
<i>Private management.</i>					
Aided . . . . .	37	44	51	55	54
Unaided . . . . .	17	26	34	53	42
<b>Total Private management . . . . .</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>127</b>

(a) Details not available.

## PROGRESS OF EDUCATION IN INDIA.

TABLE 43.—Pupils in Arts colleges.

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	2,979	3,818	3,540	3,779	4,687
Bombay . . . . .	955	1,332	1,064	1,941	2,747
Bengal . . . . .	3,215	5,225	6,384	8,150	5,190
United Provinces . . . . .	478	1,311	1,446	1,490	2,241
Punjab . . . . .	319	462	1,101	1,244	1,508
Burma . . . . .	14	44	80	148	135
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	..	27	97	1,197
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	100	232	291	282	274
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	17	22
TOTAL . . . . .	8,060	12,424	13,933	17,148	18,001

TABLE 44.—Male and female pupils in Arts colleges.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.		Total.	1906-7.		Total.
	Male.	Female.		Male.	Female.	
Madras . . . . .	3,744	35	3,779	4,648	39	4,687
Bombay . . . . .	1,911	30	1,941	2,690	57	2,747
Bengal . . . . .	8,095	55	8,150	5,166	24	5,190
United Provinces . . . . .	1,441	49	1,490	2,203	38	2,241
Punjab . . . . .	1,244	..	1,244	1,508	..	1,508
Burma . . . . .	140	8	148	133	2	135
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	97	..	97	1,197	..	1,197
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	282	..	282	274	..	274
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	17	22	..	22
TOTAL . . . . .	16,971	177	17,148	17,841	160	18,001

TABLE 45.—Pupils in Arts colleges, by management.

PROVINCE.	1902.								1907.								Grand Total.
	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.				PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.				
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Total.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Grand Total.	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Total.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.		
Madras . . . . .	791	172	..	963	2,607	209	2,316	3,779	1,023	308	..	1,331	3,166	190	3,356	4,687	
Bombay . . . . .	485	..	228	713	1,228	..	1,228	1,941	587	..	281	868	1,879	..	1,879	2,747	
Bengal . . . . .	1,855	52	..	1,907	1,072	4,541	6,213	8,150	1,338	56	..	1,444	1,059	2,687	3,746	5,190	
United Provinces . . . . .	296	..	..	296	783	411	1,194	1,490	435	..	..	435	1,331	475	1,806	2,241	
Punjab . . . . .	194	39	..	233	423	538	1,011	1,244	250	..	..	250	553	705	1,258	1,508	
Burma . . . . .	133	..	..	133	15	..	15	148	111	..	..	111	24	..	24	135	
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	57	..	..	57	..	40	40	97*	431	..	..	431	..	766	766	1,197	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	85	..	..	85	107	..	107	282	106	..	..	106	168	..	168	274	
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	17	17	17	..	..	..	..	22	..	22	22	
TOTAL . . . . .	3,026	263	228	4,417	6,025	5,806	12,731	17,148	4,331	364	231	4,978	8,202	4,823	13,025	18,001	

\* Assam only.



TABLE 46.—Numbers of students in Arts colleges, by management and periods from 1886-7—1906-7.

MANAGEMENT.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
<i>Public management.</i>					
Government . . . . .	(a)	3,594	3,478	3,926	4,331
Board . . . . .	(a)	282	199	263	364
Native State . . . . .	(a)	89	218	228	281
Total Public management	3,070	3,965	3,895	4,417	4,976
<i>Private management.</i>					
Aided . . . . .	3,339	5,293	5,927	6,925	8,202
Unaided . . . . .	1,651	3,166	4,111	5,806	4,823
Total Private management	4,990	8,459	10,038	12,731	13,025
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	8,060	12,424	13,933	17,148	18,001

(a) Detailed figures not available.

TABLE 47.—Number of Arts college students in hostels and boarding houses.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	211	805
Bombay . . . . .	109	374
Bengal . . . . .	617	383
United Provinces . . . . .	615	1,089
Punjab . . . . .	651	951
Burma . . . . .	64	82
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	47	251
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	43	100
Coorg . . . . .	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	5
TOTAL . . . . .	2,357	4,040

TABLE 48.—Number of boys of school-going age, one of whom is in an Arts college.

PROVINCE.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	..	..	755	608
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	1,029	731
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	711	758
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	2,562	1,218
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	1,310	1,027
Burma . . . . .	..	..	5,066	6,017
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	..	4,645	1,966
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	3,109	3,597
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	10,229	7,904
AVERAGE . . . . .	1,433	1,302	1,079	979

TABLE 49.—Race or creed of male pupils in Arts colleges.

RACE OR CREED.	1901-2.		1906-7.	
	Number of pupils.	Number in 10,000 of school-age population.	Number of pupils.	Number in 10,000 of school-age population.
Europeans and Eurasians . . . . .	175	42	102	49
Native Christians . . . . .	450		627	
Hindus . . . . .	14,650	12	15,127	13
Muhammadans . . . . .	1,259	3	1,468	4
Buddhists . . . . .	105	2	85	1
Parsis . . . . .	301	471	401	653
Others . . . . .	31	5	31	5
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>16,971</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17,841</b>	<b>10</b>

TABLE 50.—Numbers of female pupils in Arts colleges, 1901-2 and 1906-7.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	35	39
Bombay . . . . .	30	57
Bengal . . . . .	55	24
United Provinces . . . . .	49	38
Punjab . . . . .	..	..
Burma . . . . .	8	2
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>177</b>	<b>160</b>

TABLE 51.—Expenditure on Arts colleges.

(In thousands of Rupees.)

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	4.73	5.54	6.22	6.31	6.54
Bombay . . . . .	2.49	3.14	3.70	3.53	4.67
Bengal . . . . .	5.45	7.07	7.48	8.22	8.08
United Provinces . . . . .	1.99	2.35	3.43	4.29	5.21
Punjab . . . . .	69	1.04	1.22	1.70	2.34
Burma . . . . .	34	43	72	83	78
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	..	4	16	1.75
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	38	45	50	58	70
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	1	5
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>16.07</b>	<b>20.02</b>	<b>23.31</b>	<b>25.63</b>	<b>30.12</b>

TABLE 52.—*Expenditure on Arts colleges, by sources.*  
(In thousands of Rupees.)

PROVINCE.	1901-2.							1906-7.						
	Provincial revenues.	Native State revenues.	Local funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Native State revenues.	Local funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	2,40	..	..	..	2,26	1,65	6,81	2,45	..	..	..	2,89	1,20	6,84
Bombay . . . . .	1,29	30	7	8	1,33	40	3,53	1,49	61	6	11	1,77	63	4,67
Bengal . . . . .	2,18	..	..	1	4,12	1,91	6,22	3,20	..	1	1	2,64	2,13	8,08
United Provinces . . . . .	1,70	10	1	5	1,05	1,38	4,29	1,91	8	..	6	1,40	1,76	5,21
Punjab . . . . .	51	..	..	4	67	68	1,70	81	..	..	2	62	69	2,84
Burma . . . . .	59	..	..	..	10	14	83	50	..	..	..	12	16	78
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	7	..	..	..	5	4	16*	87	..	..	..	57	31	1,75
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	22	..	..	1	15	20	58	38	..	..	1	12	19	70
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	3	5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,90</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9,74</b>	<b>6,20</b>	<b>25,63</b>	<b>11,71</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>10,34</b>	<b>7,10</b>	<b>30,12</b>

\* Assam only.

TABLE 53.—*Expenditure on Arts colleges, by sources and periods.*  
(In thousands of Rupees.)

SOURCES.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Provincial revenues . . . . .	8,36	8,70	9,63	8,96	11,71
District and municipal funds . . . . .	22	30	36	27	28
<b>Total Public</b>	<b>8,58</b>	<b>9,00</b>	<b>9,99</b>	<b>9,23</b>	<b>11,99</b>
Fees . . . . .	3,69	6,32	7,43	9,74	10,34
Other sources . . . . .	3,80	4,70	5,89(a)	6,66(a)	7,79(a)
<b>Total Private</b>	<b>7,49</b>	<b>11,02</b>	<b>13,32</b>	<b>16,40</b>	<b>18,13</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>16,07</b>	<b>20,02</b>	<b>23,31</b>	<b>25,63</b>	<b>30,12</b>

(a) Includes Rs. 33,833 from Native State revenues in 1896-7, Rs. 45,654 in 1901-2 and Rs. 69,023 in 1906-7.

TABLE 54.—*Income of publicly managed Arts colleges in British India, exclusive of fees.*  
(In thousands of Rupees)

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Grants from provincial, municipal and local board revenues.	Endowments and subscriptions.	Total.	Grants from provincial, municipal and local board revenues.	Endowments and subscriptions.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	1,48	2	1,50	1,37	3	1,40
Bombay . . . . .	81	13	94	85	15	1,00
Bengal . . . . .	1,96	14	2,10	3,03	8	3,11
United Provinces . . . . .	1,15	1	1,16	1,19	1	1,20
Punjab . . . . .	42	..	42	65	..	65
Burma . . . . .	57	..	57	47	..	47
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	7	..	7	87	10	97
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	18	3	21	24	4	28
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,64</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>6,97</b>	<b>8,67</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>9,08</b>

TABLE 55.—Income of privately managed Arts colleges in British India, exclusive of fees.  
(In thousands of Rupees.)

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Grants from provincial, municipal and local board revenues.	Endowments and sub-scriptions.	Total.	Grants from provincial, municipal and local board revenues.	Endowments and sub-scriptions.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	92	1,63	2,55	1,09	1,17	2,26
Bombay . . . . .	63	27	90	80	49	1,29
Bengal . . . . .	23	1,77	2,00	28	2,05	2,33
United Provinces . . . . .	62	1,38	2,00	78	1,75	2,53
Punjab . . . . .	12	48	60	17	69	86
Burma . . . . .	2	15	17	2	17	19
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	3	3*	..	21	21
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	5	16	21	16	15	1
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	1	2	3
TOTAL . . . . .	2,59	5,87	8,46	3,31	6,70	10,01

\* Assam only.

TABLE 56.—Average annual cost of educating a student in an Arts college.

PROVINCE.	ANNUAL COST.	
	1901-2.	1906-7.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	195	139
Bombay . . . . .	188	170
Bengal . . . . .	97	156
United Provinces . . . . .	278	232
Punjab . . . . .	136	156
Burma . . . . .	549	579
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	142	146
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	214	257
Coorg . . . . .	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	63	223
AVERAGE . . . . .	151	167

TABLE 57.—Income from fees in Arts colleges. \*

PROVINCE.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	1,90,527	1,87,453	2,25,838	2,88,692
Bombay . . . . .	87,281	98,009	1,32,561	1,77,137
Bengal . . . . .	2,75,505	3,10,506	4,12,528	2,63,803
United Provinces . . . . .	46,000	72,081	1,04,349	1,39,296
Punjab . . . . .	25,052	59,358	67,523	82,549
Burma . . . . .	2,490	4,306	9,981	12,378
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	666	5,360	56,438
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,638	10,370	14,517	12,533
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	844	1,378
TOTAL . . . . .	6,31,493	7,42,749	9,73,501	10,34,204

TABLE 58.—Average annual fee per pupil in Arts colleges.

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	55.7	69.9	65.9
Bombay . . . . .	64.4	70.5	68.8
Bengal . . . . .	47.3	48.6	54.3
United Provinces . . . . .	51.4	67.7	66.0
Punjab . . . . .	55.8	53.9	55.5
Burma . . . . .	55.9	65.7	87.2
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	26.6	47.9	47.6
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	34.7	53.8	46.8
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	52.8	59.9
GENERAL AVERAGE . . . . .	51.8	57.5	60.7

TABLE 59.—Expenditure on scholarships in Arts colleges.

( In thousands of Rupees. )

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	24	25	27
Bombay . . . . .	26	33	49
Bengal . . . . .	95	1,03	70
United Provinces . . . . .	32	40	51
Punjab . . . . .	26	27	33
Burma . . . . .	5	8	7
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	21	23	31
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	6	7	9
Coorg . . . . .	1	1	2
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	2	3
TOTAL . . . . .	2,36	2,67.2	2,70.3

## ORIENTAL COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS.

TABLE 60.—Sanskrit Examinations.

	Number of schools.	FIRST EXAMINATION.		SECOND EXAMINATION.		TITLE EXAMINATION.	
		Candi-dates.	Passes.	Candi-dates.	Passes.	Candi-dates.	Passes.
Bengal Sanskrit Examinations. { 1902	..	2,643	655	1,024	352	163	62
Examinations. { 1907	415	2,573	813	1,391	420	301	114
E. B. and Assam 1907	218	731	241	296	102	..	..
	Number of schools.	PROFICIENCY.		HIGH PROFICIENCY.		HONOURS.	
		Candi-dates.	Passes.	Candi-dates.	Passes.	Candi-dates.	Passes.
U. P. Sanskrit Examinations. { 1902	50	170	81	215	87	139	94
Examinations. { 1907	107	351	123	377	137	99	64
Punjab Sanskrit Examinations. { 1902	9	33	16	22	12	19	16
Examinations. { 1907	8	56	28	22	6	31	19

TABLE 61.—*Arabic Examinations.*

		Number of schools.		Candidates.		Passes.		
Bengal . . .	{ 1902	10		198		104		
	{ 1907	3		143		80		
E. B. and Assam	1907	7		250		151		
		Number of schools.	PROFICIENCY.		HIGH PROFICIENCY.		HONOURS.	
			Candi- dates.	Passes.	Candi- dates.	Passes.	Candi- dates.	Passes.
United Provinces	{ 1902	4	10	5	..	..	..	..
	{ 1907	9	14	7	1	1	..	..
Punjab . . .	{ 1902	2	15	5	9	6	7	6
	{ 1907	2	11	..	6	5	19	15

CHAPTER III.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

TABLE 62.—Number and strength of secondary English schools for boys by grades.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	High English.	Middle English.	Total.	High English.	Middle English.	Total.
Madras . . . . . { S. P.	157 45,643	280 28,871	437 74,514	171 57,042	292 31,748	463 89,390
Bombay . . . . . { S. P.	105 25,419	322 17,978	427 43,397	114 31,342	331 20,450	445 52,292
Bengal . . . . . { S. P.	535 122,271	940 69,377	1,481 191,648	397 80,092	651 45,833	1,048 125,925
United Provinces . . . . . { S. P.	101 17,323	93 9,214	194 26,537	108 24,460	90 0,431	198 33,891
Punjab . . . . . { S. P.	95(a) 25,299	144 19,599	239 44,898	93(e) 30,652	86 15,460	179 46,112
Burma . . . . . { S. P.	15 5,911	61 7,410	76 13,321	18(d) 7,384	67 11,513	85 18,897
Eastern Bengal and Assam. { S. P.	23 5,143	78 6,064	101 11,207	212 47,130	511 41,973	723 89,103
Central Provinces and Berar. { S. P.	24 1,580	99 10,824	123 12,404	30 2,025	96 10,649	126 12,674
Coorg . . . . . { S. P.	1 265	1 257	2 522	1 301	1 130	2 431
North-West Frontier Province. { S. P.	11(b) 2,772	6 967	17 3,730	12 3,492	4 923	16 4,415
TOTAL . . . . . { S. P.	1,087 251,626	2,030 170,561	3,097 422,187	1,156 285,020	2,129 188,110	3,285 473,130

(a) Excludes 2 vernacular high schools with 126 pupils.  
 (b) Excludes 1 vernacular high school with 138 pupils.  
 (c) Excludes 1 vernacular high school with 51 pupils.  
 (d) Excludes 8 vernacular high schools with 992 pupils.

TABLE 63.—Secondary English schools for boys.

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . . { S. P.	507 50,246	491 49,022	394 60,471	437 74,514	463 89,390
Bombay . . . . . { S. P.	337 35,094	352 39,368	403 32,878	427 43,397	445 52,292
Bengal . . . . . { S. P.	1,016 115,310	1,195 135,934	1,335 153,298	1,491 191,648	1,048 125,925
United Provinces . . . . . { S. P.	133 22,770	139 21,909	169 24,411	194 26,537	198 33,891
Punjab . . . . . { S. P.	109 25,962	135 30,494	191 39,535	239(a) 44,898	179(c) 46,112
Burma . . . . . { S. P.	43 6,026	57 7,657	67 9,174	76 13,321	85(d) 18,897
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . . { S. P.	60 6,996	67 7,451	87 8,562	101 11,207	723 89,103
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . . { S. P.	93 8,809	104 9,638	112 10,728	123 12,404	126 12,674
Coorg . . . . . { S. P.	3 441	3 500	2 647	2 522	2 431
North-West Frontier Province . . . . . { S. P.	— —	— —	— —	17(b) 3,739	16 4,415
TOTAL . . . . . { S. P.	2,301 271,654	2,543 301,963	2,760 339,704	3,097 422,187	3,285 473,130

1901-2 (a) Excludes 2 vernacular high schools.  
 (b) Excludes 1 vernacular high school.  
 1906-7 (c) Excludes 1 vernacular high school.  
 (d) Excludes 8 vernacular high schools.

## PROGRESS OF EDUCATION IN INDIA.

TABLE 64.—High schools for boys (English and Vernacular).

PROVINCE.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . . {S. P.	136 24,002	133 35,066	157 45,643	171 57,642
Bombay . . . . . {S. P.	72 22,406	89 15,856	105 25,419	114 31,842
Bengal . . . . . {S. P.	368 77,433	393 83,640	535 122,271	397 80,092
United Provinces . . . . . {S. P.	80 16,019	97 17,334	101 17,323 (a)	108 24,460 (c)
Punjab . . . . . {S. P.	54 10,639	74 21,826	97 25,425	94 30,703 (d)
Burma . . . . . {S. P.	11 3,398	13 4,112	15 5,911	26 8,376
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . . {S. P.	18 3,452	21 3,931	23 5,143	212 47,130
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . . {S. P.	14 1,040	19 1,304	24 1,580	30 2,025
Coorg . . . . . {S. P.	2 304	1 324	1 265 (b)	1 301
North-West Frontier Province . . . . . {S. P.	.. ..	.. ..	12 2,905	12 3,492
TOTAL . . . . . {S. P.	755 164,693	840 183,993	1,070 251,885	1,165 286,063

1901-2 (a) Includes 2 vernacular high schools with 126 pupils.  
 (b) Includes 1 vernacular high school with 133 pupils.  
 1906-7 (c) Includes 1 vernacular high school with 51 pupils.  
 (d) Includes 8 vernacular high schools with 992 pupils.

TABLE 65.—Middle English schools for boys.

PROVINCE.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . . {S. P.	355 25,020	261 24,805	280 28,871	292 31,748
Bombay . . . . . {S. P.	280 16,962	314 17,022	322 17,978	331 20,450
Bengal . . . . . {S. P.	827 58,501	942 69,658	946 69,377	651 45,833
United Provinces . . . . . {S. P.	59 5,890	72 7,077	93 9,214	90 9,431
Punjab . . . . . {S. P.	82 13,901	119 17,839	144 19,599	86 15,460
Burma . . . . . {S. P.	46 4,259	54 5,062	61 7,410	67 11,513
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . . {S. P.	49 3,909	66 4,631	78 6,064	511 41,973
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . . {S. P.	90 8,598	93 9,424	99 10,824	96 10,649
Coorg . . . . . {S. P.	1 196	1 323	1 257	1 130
North-West Frontier Province . . . . . {S. P.	.. ..	.. ..	6 967	4 923
TOTAL . . . . . {S. P.	1,789 137,326	1,922 155,841	2,030 170,561	2,129 188,110



TABLE 66.—Secondary English schools classified according to management.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.						1906-7.						
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	
Madras . . . . .	S.	11	108	1	247	70	437	11	111	1	234	78	463
	P.	2,044	13,834	162	43,773	9,701	74,514	2,035	16,510	110	53,865	16,961	89,390
Bombay . . . . .	S.	26	74	115	132	80	427	26	65	118	156	78	445
	P.	6,454	4,123	8,990	14,428	9,402	43,397	8,127	4,140	10,081	20,633	9,311	52,393
Bengal . . . . .	S.	54	35	15	879	498	1,481	42	35	18	632	271	1,048
	P.	15,313	4,749	1,231	92,691	77,664	191,645	9,791	3,711	1,739	65,873	44,611	120,925
United Provinces . . . . .	S.	44	15	..	97	38	194	1	54	1	103	39	198
	P.	7,276	1,898	..	14,537	3,326	26,537	486	9,979	344	13,769	4,313	33,891
Punjab . . . . .	S.	4	79	..	62	94	239	33	58	..	(a) 62	26	179
	P.	1,296	18,243	..	13,533	11,776	44,898	11,993	12,666	..	14,437	6,993	46,112
Burma . . . . .	S.	3	14	..	59	..	76	(d) 12	16	..	(e) 57	..	85
	P.	1,148	2,447	..	9,726	..	13,321	2,026	3,796	..	13,075	..	18,897
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	S.	12	..	..	63	26	101	30	19	..	413	261	723
	P.	2,879	..	..	5,598	2,730	11,307	7,179	2,430	..	42,195	37,299	69,103
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	S.	38	28	11	30	16	123	39	32	..	42	6	126
	P.	5,671	3,057	364	2,911	401	12,404	6,122	3,088	307	2,972	185	12,674
Coorg . . . . .	S.	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
	P.	522	..	..	..	..	522	431	..	..	..	..	431
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	S.	..	7	..	4	6	(b) 17	..	9	..	4	3	16
	P.	..	1,876	..	820	2,463	3,739	..	2,527	..	981	907	4,416
TOTAL . . . . .	S.	194	360	142	1,573	828	3,097	196	399	145	1,785	760	3,235
	P.	42,603	49,727	10,747	203,067	116,043	422,187	48,190	58,874	12,561	232,800	120,685	473,180

(a) Excludes 2 vernacular high schools with 126 pupils.  
 (b) Excludes 1 vernacular high school with 133 pupils.

(c) Excludes 1 vernacular high school with 51 pupils (aided).  
 (d) Excludes 1 vernacular high school with 131 pupils (Govt.).  
 (e) Excludes 7 vernacular high schools with 861 pupils (aided).

TABLE 67.—Secondary English schools managed by District Boards and Municipalities.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.		1906-7.		
	District Board.	Municipal.	District Board.	Municipal.	
Madras . . . . .	S.	85	23	88	23
	P.	9,486	4,348	11,372	5,147
Bombay . . . . .	S.	5	69	2	63
	P.	191	3,932	146	3,994
Bengal . . . . .	S.	28	7	30	5
	P.	3,376	1,373	2,667	1,044
United Provinces . . . . .	S.	..	15	41	13
	P.	..	1,398	8,400	1,579
Punjab . . . . .	S.	13	66	15	43
	P.	2,797	15,446	3,510	9,174
Burma . . . . .	S.	..	14	..	16
	P.	..	2,447	..	3,796
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	S.	..	..	10	3
	P.	..	..	1,446	984
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	S.	3	25	5	27
	P.	180	2,877	259	2,829
Coorg . . . . .	S.	..	..	..	..
	P.	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	S.	1	6	3	6
	P.	192	1,684	706	1,821
TOTAL . . . . .	S.	135	225	200	199
	P.	16,222	33,505	28,506	30,398

TABLE 68.—Secondary English schools for boys, by management and periods.

	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Government . . . . .	219	191	194	196
Board . . . . .	328	355	360	399
Native State . . . . .	79	113	142	145
Aided . . . . .	1,381	1,489	1,573	1,785
Unaided . . . . .	536	612	828	760
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,543</b>	<b>2,760</b>	<b>3,097</b>	<b>3,285</b>
Public management . . . . .	626	659	696	740
Private " . . . . .	1,917	2,101	2,401	2,545
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,543</b>	<b>2,760</b>	<b>3,097</b>	<b>3,285</b>

TABLE 69.—Caste of pupils in secondary schools for boys, 1906-07.

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.			Muhamo-dans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
			Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.	Total Hindus.					
Madras . . . . .	3,190	9,114	37,557	34,973	72,530	4,415	8	31	102	89,390
Bombay . . . . .	1,936	4,100	16,328	20,415	36,743	3,783	..	4,954	686	52,292
Bengal . . . . .	2,798	2,480	33,697	74,603	108,300	11,578	92	66	611	125,925
United Provinces . . . . .	2,637	1,494	5,962	17,206	23,168	7,128	4	49	17	33,891
Punjab . . . . .	902	741	4,945	24,532	29,177	15,253	10	18	53	(a) 46,163
Burma . . . . .	1,151	3,627	34	1,373	1,407	1,474	12,170	41	19	(b) 19,889
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	42	562	16,238	48,481	64,719	22,969	274	..	537	89,103
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	222	337	5,073	5,322	10,395	1,406	90	53	81	12,674
Coorg . . . . .	3	4	64	348	412	7	..	5	..	431
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	23	220	1,806	2,026	2,363	..	1	2	4,415
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>12,281</b>	<b>22,572</b>	<b>119,818</b>	<b>229,059</b>	<b>348,877</b>	<b>70,466</b>	<b>12,657</b>	<b>5,212</b>	<b>2,108</b>	(c) 474,173

(a) Includes 51 pupils in a vernacular high school not classified.

(b) Includes 992 pupils in vernacular high schools not classified.

(c) Includes 1,043 pupils in vernacular high schools.

TABLE 70.—Average number of pupils in secondary English schools.

PROVINCE.	Middle schools.		High schools.		General average.	
	1901-2.	1906-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	103	109	291	337	171	193
Bombay . . . . .	56	62	242	279	102	118
Bengal . . . . .	73	70	229	202	129	120
United Provinces . . . . .	99	105	172	226	137	171
Punjab . . . . .	136	180	266	329	188	258
Burma . . . . .	121	172	394	410	175	222
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	78	82	224	222	111	123
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	109	111	66	67	101	101
Coorg . . . . .	257	130	265	301	261	215
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	161	231	252	291	220	276
<b>GENERAL AVERAGE.</b> . . . .	<b>84</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>144</b>

TABLE 71.—Boys in different stages of instruction in secondary English schools for boys.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.				1906-7.			
	High.	Middle.	Primary.	Total.	High.	Middle.	Primary.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	18,762	33,795	20,609	73,166	22,368	38,781	26,466	87,615
Bombay . . . . .	16,474	22,373	3,886	42,733	19,725	27,014	4,577	51,316
Bengal . . . . .	35,128	45,771	110,427	191,326	33,164	28,662	63,814	125,640
United Provinces . . . . .	2,160	11,108	13,063	26,321	4,455	14,045	16,070	33,570
Punjab . . . . .	3,768	12,954	28,117	44,839	5,305	12,225	28,582	46,112
Burma . . . . .	749	3,603	8,143	12,600	724	4,964	12,063	17,751
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	1,297	2,113	7,733	11,143	18,950	19,447	50,569	88,966
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,799	9,231	1,353	12,383	2,169	8,938	1,553	12,662
Coorg . . . . .	102	229	184	515	88	255	74	417
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	305	841	2,593	3,739	463	933	3,019	4,415
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>80,534</b>	<b>142,018</b>	<b>196,113</b>	<b>418,665</b>	<b>107,411</b>	<b>155,264</b>	<b>205,789</b>	<b>468,464</b>
Total for 1891-2 . . . . .					57,393	18,316	144,018	299,727
Total for 1896-7 . . . . .					61,402	111,912	163,418	336,738

TABLE 72.—Proportion of pupils in the different stages of a secondary English school.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	High stage.	Middle stage.	Primary stage.	High stage.	Middle stage.	Primary stage.
Madras . . . . .	25.6	48.2	28.2	25.5	44.4	30.1
Bombay . . . . .	38.6	52.4	9.0	38.4	52.7	8.9
Bengal . . . . .	18.4	23.9	57.7	26.4	22.8	50.8
United Provinces . . . . .	8.2	42.2	49.6	13.3	41.8	44.9
Punjab . . . . .	8.4	28.9	62.7	11.5	26.5	62.0
Burma . . . . .	6.0	28.8	65.2	4.1	28.0	67.9
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	11.6	19.0	69.4	21.3	21.9	56.8
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	14.5	74.6	10.9	17.1	70.6	12.3
Coorg . . . . .	19.8	44.5	35.7	21.1	61.2	17.7
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	8.2	22.5	69.3	10.5	21.1	68.4
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>43.9</b>

TABLE 73.—Boys in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand male population of school-going age.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.	Increase or Decrease.
Madras . . . . .	259	310	+51
Bombay . . . . .	217	261	+44
Bengal . . . . .	333	321	-12
United Provinces . . . . .	71	91	+20
Punjab . . . . .	273	281	+8
Burma . . . . .	176	222	+46
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	247	379	+132
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	114	128	+14
Coorg . . . . .	342	277	-65
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	215	254	+39
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>+19</b>

TABLE 74.—Boys in secondary stage in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand male population of school-going age.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.	Increase or Decrease.
Madras . . . . .	186	216	+30
Bombay . . . . .	198	238	+ 0
Bengal . . . . .	141	158	+7
United Provinces . . . . .	36	50	+44
Punjab . . . . .	102	106	+4
Burma . . . . .	61	71	+10
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	75	163	+88
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	102	113	+11
Coorg . . . . .	220	228	+8
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	66	80	+14
TOTAL . . . . .	125	143	+18

TABLE 75.—Distribution of pupils between schools under public and private management.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.			1901-2.		1906-7.	
	No. of pupils in schools under public management. A	No. of pupils in schools under private management. B	No. of pupils in all secondary schools. C	No. of pupils in schools under public management. A	No. of pupils in schools under private management. B	No. of pupils in all secondary schools. C	Percentage of A to C (Public).	Percentage of B to C (Private).	Percentage of A to C (Public).	Percentage of B to C (Private).
Madras . . . . .	16,040	58,474	74,514	18,064	70,726	89,390	21.5	78.5	20.9	79.1
Bombay . . . . .	19,567	23,830	43,397	22,348	29,944	52,292	45.1	54.9	42.7	57.3
Bengal . . . . .	21,293	170,355	191,648	15,241	110,684	125,925	11.1	88.9	12.1	87.9
United Provinces . . . . .	8,074	17,863	25,937	10,909	23,082	33,991	32.7	67.3	31.9	68.1
Punjab . . . . .	19,531	25,359	44,890	24,077	21,435	40,112	49.5	50.5	53.5	46.5
Burma . . . . .	3,695	6,726	13,321	5,822	13,075	18,897	27.0	73.0	30.8	69.2
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	2,879	8,328	11,207	9,609	79,494	89,103	15.7	74.3	10.8	89.2
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	9,092	3,312	12,404	9,517	3,157	12,674	73.3	26.7	75.1	24.9
Coorg . . . . .	522	..	522	431	..	431	100.0	..	100.0	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,876	1,863	3,739	2,527	1,888	4,415	50.2	49.8	57.2	42.8
TOTAL . . . . .	103,977	810,110	422,187	119,045	353,495	473,130	24.4	75.6	25.3	74.7

TABLE 76.—Number of boarders who are students of secondary schools for boys.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.		1906-7.	
	Number of boarders.	Percentage of boarders to the total number in secondary schools.	Number of boarders.	Percentage of boarders to the total number in secondary schools.
Madras . . . . .	2,881	3.5	3,430	3.6
Bombay . . . . .	1,705	3.9	2,494	4.8
Bengal . . . . .	5,557	2.3	5,897	3.9
United Provinces . . . . .	4,486	6.7	9,245	11.2
Punjab . . . . .	7,652	12.2	9,472	14.7
Burma . . . . .	1,115	3.8	1,939	4.1
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	352	2.5	1,822	1.6
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	498	1.6	857	1.9
Coorg . . . . .	55	10.5	46	10.7
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	291	5.7	373	6.5
TOTAL . . . . .	24,592	4.3	35,575	5.5

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

99

TABLE 77.—Government high schools for boys (excluding European schools) as compared with the number of districts.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.		1906-7.	
	Number of high schools.	Number of districts.	Number of high schools.	Number of districts.
Madras . . . . .	4	22	4	23
Bombay . . . . .	20	25	20	25
Bengal . . . . .	49	48	38	35
United Provinces . . . . .	34	48	1	48
Punjab . . . . .	2	27	20	29
Burma . . . . .	3	30	4	37
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	10	12	25	27
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7	24	8	22
TOTAL . . . . .	129	242	129	246

TABLE 78.—Secondary English schools for boys according to management (excluding European schools).

PROVINCE.	1901-2.				1906-7.				Proportion to total number in 1901-2.			Proportion to the total number in 1906-7.		
	Public management.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Total.	Public management.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Total.	Public management.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Public management.	Aided.	Un-aided.
Madras . . . . .	119	214	70	403	121	234	75	430	29.5	58.1	17.4	28.1	54.4	17.5
Bombay . . . . .	215	111	78	404	279	139	78	426	53.2	27.4	19.4	42.1	32.5	16.3
Bengal . . . . .	103	862	493	1,458	94	609	269	1,032	7.1	59.1	33.8	9.1	64.8	26.1
United Provinces . . . . .	59	82	32	173	56	87	34	177	34.1	47.4	18.5	31.6	49.2	19.2
Punjab . . . . .	81	51	93	225	89	53	25	167	35.0	22.7	41.3	52.3	31.7	13.0
*Burma . . . . .	17	59	..	76	27	55	..	82	22.4	77.6	..	52.9	67.1	..
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	12	63	26	101	49	410	261	720	11.9	62.4	25.7	6.8	56.9	36.3
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	77	22	16	115	78	35	6	119	67.0	19.1	13.9	65.6	29.4	5.0
Coorg . . . . .	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	2	100	..	..	100	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	7	4	6	17	9	4	3	16	41.2	23.5	35.3	56.2	25	18.6
TOTAL . . . . .	692	1,463	814	2,974	734	1,686	751	3,171	23.3	49.3	27.4	28.1	53.2	23.7

\* Figures for European schools in 1901-2 are not available.

TABLE 79.—Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.	Actual increase or decrease.	Percentage.
Madras . . . . .	16,73,660	20,01,633	+ 3,27,973	+ 20
Bombay . . . . .	16,96,783	19,33,908	+ 2,42,125	+ 14
Bengal . . . . .	33,95,418	26,45,075	- 7,50,343	- 22
†Bengal . . . . .	10,25,935	12,76,037	+ 2,50,102	+ 24
United Provinces . . . . .	(a) 9,24,515	(b) 10,88,067	+ 1,63,552	+ 18
Punjab . . . . .	5,68,740	9,62,293	+ 3,93,553	+ 69
Burma . . . . .	1,88,405	13,32,752	+ 11,44,347	+ 607
†Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	2,89,024	3,58,831	+ 69,807	+ 24
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	14,905	14,533	- 372	- 2
Coorg . . . . .	75,300	87,592	+ 12,292	+ 16
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .				
TOTAL . . . . .	96,52,685	1,17,05,721	+ 18,53,036	+ 19

† The figures for the combined area of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam are—  
 1901-2. 36,38,823      1906-7. 39,77,827      Actual increase 3,39,004      Percentage of increase. 11

(a) Includes 2 vernacular high schools.  
 (b) Includes 1 vernacular high school, on which the expenditure was Rs. 3,684.

TABLE 80.—Average annual fee per pupil in English secondary schools for boys.

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	13·4	14·9	15·6
Bombay . . . . .	22·6	18·0	17·9
Bengal . . . . .	11·5	11·0	12·3
United Provinces . . . . .	14·2	18·4	15·2
Punjab . . . . .	10·0	10·8	12·0
Burma . . . . .	19·2	21·7	21·7
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	9·9	10·4	10·1
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7·7	10·4	7·9
Coorg . . . . .	9·9	13·9	18·0
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	7·2	7·8
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>13·0</b>	<b>12·9</b>	<b>13·2</b>

TABLE 81.—Grants-in-aid to secondary English schools for boys (including European schools).

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.	Average for each school, 1901-2.	Average for each school, 1906-7.
			Rs. per annum.	Rs. per annum.
Madras . . . . .	1,57,440	2,29,893	637	871
Bombay . . . . .	1,67,811	2,09,756	1,271	1,328
Bengal . . . . .	2,87,999	2,87,707	328	422
United Provinces . . . . .	1,74,415	2,35,768	1,798	2,289
Punjab . . . . .	1,05,448	1,28,671	1,701	2,042
Burma . . . . .	1,25,398	2,30,388	2,125	3,600
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	28,441	1,12,051	451	271
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	26,773	61,193	892	1,457
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	8,240	11,206	2,060	2,801
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10,81,965</b>	<b>15,06,633</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>844</b>

TABLE 82.—Grants-in-aid to secondary English schools for boys (excluding European schools).

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.	Average for each school, 1901-2.	Average for each school, 1906-7.
			Rs. per annum.	Rs. per annum.
Madras . . . . .	1,24,334	1,59,557	581	691
Bombay . . . . .	1,28,217	1,69,686	1,155	1,221
Bengal . . . . .	2,28,420	1,95,091	265	293
United Provinces . . . . .	1,47,218	1,50,550	1,795	1,836
Punjab . . . . .	86,291	1,03,183	1,438	2,023
Burma . . . . .	1,25,398*	2,19,596	2,125	3,542
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	28,441	1,07,877	451	263
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	17,551	48,227	731	1,378
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	8,240	11,206	2,060	2,801
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>8,94,110</b>	<b>11,64,973</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>688</b>

\* No statistics of European schools available.

TABLE 83.—Expenditure on English secondary schools for boys (in thousands of rupees).

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	12,43	13,16	14,53	16,74	20,03
Bombay . . . . .	10,11	13,62	15,67	16,97	19,39
Bengal . . . . .	21,61	25,98	30,08	33,95	26,45
United Provinces . . . . .	6,70	8,06	8,78	10,26	12,76
Punjab . . . . .	4,92	6 68	8,32	9,20	10,84
Burma . . . . .	2,65	3,51	4,22	5,69	9 62*
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	1,19	1,31	1,63	1,88	13,33
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,95	2,18	2,69	2,89	3,59
Coorg . . . . .	15	14	16	15	14
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	74	88
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>61,71</b>	<b>74,82</b>	<b>86,08</b>	<b>98,47</b>	<b>1,17,02</b>

\* Includes vernacular high schools.

TABLE 84.—Expenditure on secondary schools [high (English and vernacular) and middle English] for boys by sources, 1901-2 and 1906-7.

[IN THOUSANDS.]

PROVINCE.	1901-2.							1906-7.								
	PUBLIC FUNDS.					Fees.	Private (other sources).	TOTAL.	PUBLIC FUNDS.					Fees.	Private (other sources).	TOTAL.
	Provincial revenue.	District funds.	Municipal funds.	Public (other sources).	Total.				Provincial revenue.	District funds.	Municipal funds.	Public (other sources).	Total.			
Madras . . . . .	1,53	11	38	..	2,32	10,39	4,08	16,74	2,68	41	18	..	3,27	13,26	3,49	20,02
Bombay . . . . .	3,39	6	39	2,51	6,34	7,83	2,80	16,97	3,82	7	45	2,45	6,79	0,24	3,36	19,39
Bengal . . . . .	3,49	1,28	12	17	5,07	20,08	8,80	33,95	4,56	99	14	22	5,91	15,05	5,40	26,45
United Provinces . . . . .	1,14	1,93	54	14	3,75	4,10	2,36	10,26	1,73	2,71	57	31	5,32	5,05	2,39	12,76
Punjab . . . . .	98	39	1,52	16	3,05	4,83	1,37	9,25	2,66	36	85	14	4,01	5,29	1,58	10,88
Burma . . . . .	1,23	2	72	..	2,02	2,85	81	5,60	3,05	2	1,89	..	4,47	4,18	97	9,63
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	21	22	1	2	45	1,11	32	1,88	1,24	95	2	4	2,25	8,72	2,36	13,33
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,00	4	29	10	1,43	1,04	42	2,89	1,55	7	37	7	2,06	98	55	3,59
Coorg . . . . .	7	..	..	..	7	7	..	15	7	..	..	..	7	7	..	14
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	7	1	20	..	28	27	20	75	11	4	24	..	38	33	17	88
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,46</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>4,17</b>	<b>8,09</b>	<b>24,78</b>	<b>52,63</b>	<b>21,12</b>	<b>98,53</b>	<b>21,47</b>	<b>5,62</b>	<b>4,21</b>	<b>3,23</b>	<b>34,53</b>	<b>62,17</b>	<b>20,36</b>	<b>1,17,00</b>

TABLE 85.—Proportion of expenditure from various sources to the total expenditure on secondary English schools for boys, 1901-2 and 1906-7.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Public funds.	Fees.	Private (other sources).	Public funds.	Fees.	Private (other sources).
Madras . . . . .	14	62	24	16	68	18
Bombay . . . . .	37	46	17	35	48	17
Bengal . . . . .	15	59	26	22	57	21
United Provinces . . . . .	36	41	23	42	39	19
Punjab . . . . .	33	52	15	37	46	15
Burma . . . . .	36	50	14	40	44	10
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	24	59	17	17	65	18
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	49	36	15	57	27	16
Coorg . . . . .	50	49	1	47	52	1
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	37	36	27	44	37	19
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>18</b>

TABLE 86.—*Expenditure on secondary English schools from public funds.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.	Increase or decrease.	Percentage.
Madras . . . . .	2,31,784	3,27,395	+ 95,611	+ 41
Bombay . . . . .	6,33,943	6,78,658	+ 44,715	+ 7
*Bengal . . . . .	5,07,026	5,90,826	+ 83,800	+ 17
United Provinces . . . . .	3,74,475	5,31,913	+ 1,57,438	+ 42
Punjab . . . . .	3,04,689	4,01,029	+ 96,340	+ 32
Burma . . . . .	2,02,381	4,46,664	+ 2,44,283	+ 121
*Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	45,545	2,25,355	+ 1,79,810	+ 395
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,42,613	2,05,972	+ 63,359	+ 44
Coorg . . . . .	7,521	6,893	—628	—8
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	27,958	38,230	+ 10,272	+ 37
TOTAL . . . . .	24,77,935	34,52,935	+ 9,75,000	+ 39

\* The figures for the combined area of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam are—  
 1901-2. 1906-7. Actual increase. Percentage of increase.  
 5,52,571 8,10,181 2,63,610 48

TABLE 87.—*Expenditure from fees on English secondary schools.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.	(+) Increase or (—) decrease.	Percentage.
Madras . . . . .	10,38,652	13,25,654	+ 2,87,002	+ 28
Bombay . . . . .	7,82,661	9,23,805	+ 1,41,144	+ 18
†Bengal . . . . .	20,08,404	15,05,264	—5,03,140	—25
United Provinces . . . . .	4,15,684	5,04,719	+ 89,035	+ 21
Punjab . . . . .	4,82,560	5,28,950	+ 46,390	+ 10
Burma . . . . .	2,85,403	4,18,795	+ 1,33,392	+ 47
†Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	1,11,410	8,71,783	+ 7,60,373	+ 682
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,04,030	97,831	—6,199	—6
Coorg . . . . .	7,274	7,565	+ 291	+ 4
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	26,942	32,755	+ 5,813	+ 22
TOTAL . . . . .	52,63,020	62,17,121	+ 9,54,101	+ 18

† The figures for the combined area of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam are—  
 1901-2. 1906-7. Actual increase. Percentage of increase.  
 21,10,814 23,77,047 2,57,233 12

TABLE 88.—*Expenditure from private sources on secondary English schools for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.	Actual increase or decrease.	Percentage of increase or decrease.
Madras . . . . .	4,03,224	3,48,584	—54,640	—14
Bombay . . . . .	2,80,179	3,36,445	+ 56,266	+ 20
‡Bengal . . . . .	8,79,988	5,48,085	—3,31,003	—38
United Provinces . . . . .	2,35,776	2,39,405	+ 3,629	+ 2
Punjab . . . . .	1,37,266	1,58,088	+ 20,822	+ 15
Burma . . . . .	80,956	90,834	+ 15,878	+ 20
‡Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	31,450	2,34,614	+ 2,05,164	+ 649
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	42,381	55,028	+ 12,647	+ 30
Coorg . . . . .	110	75	—35	—32
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	20,400	16,607	—3,793	—19
TOTAL . . . . .	21,11,730	20,35,665	—76,065	—4

‡ The figures for the combined area of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam are—  
 1901-2. 1906-7. Actual decrease. Percentage of decrease.  
 9,11,489 7,35,599 1,25,899 13.8



TABLE 89.—Average annual cost of an English secondary school for boys.

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	2,452	2,680	3,686	3,830	4,323
Bombay . . . . .	3,001	3,870	3,889	3,974	4,357
Bengal . . . . .	2,127	2,173	2,253	2,293	2,524
United Provinces . . . . .	5,040	5,798	5,195	5,288	6,445
Punjab . . . . .	4,511	4,948	4,337	3,849	6,079
Burma . . . . .	6,171	6,166	6,291	7,483	11,321
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1,980(a)	1,963(a)	1,879(a)	1,865(a)	1,843
Central Provinces and Berar	2,097	2,093	2,402	2,350	2,848
Coorg . . . . .	4,938	4,512	7,870	7,452	7,266
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	4,352	5,474
GENERAL AVERAGE	2,682	2,936	3,118	3,115	3,503

(a) Assam only.

TABLE 90.—Average annual expenditure on a pupil in a secondary English school for boys.

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	25·4	23·9	23·5
Bombay . . . . .	35·1	38·8	37·6
Bengal . . . . .	20·8	18·6	21·5
United Provinces . . . . .	36·2	36·6	38·4
Punjab . . . . .	21·3	20·6	24·7
Burma . . . . .	45·8	43·2	49·9
Eastern Bengal and Assam	20·5	17·6	15·5
Central Provinces and Berar	24·5	24·1	27·6
Coorg . . . . .	27·4	28·6	34·5
North-West Frontier Province .	..	19·8	20·9
TOTAL	25·5	24·1	25·5

TABLE 91.—Average annual fee per pupil in secondary English schools for boys (including European schools).

PROVINCE.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	14·6	16·6	15·0	16·5	15·6
Bombay . . . . .	24·5	12·6	17·3	21·1	17·9
Bengal . . . . .	23·2	10·0	9·9	14·0	12·3
United Provinces . . . . .	6·7	17·1	14·2	16·9	15·2
Punjab . . . . .	16·3	8·9	11·4	11·7	12·0
Burma . . . . .	29·6	24·7	19·6	..	21·7
Eastern Bengal and Assam	23·3	7·8	8·3	10·0	10·1
Central Provinces and Berar	6·1	5·8	14·3	11·4	7·9
Coorg . . . . .	18·0	..	..	..	18·0
North-West Frontier Province	..	7·1	9·8	7·6	7·8
TOTAL	19·3	13·5	12·5	13·6	13·2

TABLE 92.—Average annual fee per pupil in secondary schools for boys (excluding European schools).

PROVINCE.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	16·7	16·6	15·1	16·6	15·7
Bombay . . . . .	24·5	12·6	15·6	21·1	17·3
Bengal . . . . .	22·8	9·9	9·4	13·0	11·6
United Provinces . . . . .	6·7	17·1	10·9	12·2	12·9
Punjab . . . . .	15·9	8·1	9·9	10·6	11·3
Burma . . . . .	29·6	24·7	18·9	..	21·2
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	23·3	7·8	8·2	10·0	10·1
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	6·1	5·8	20·1	11·4	7·5
Coorg . . . . .	18·0	..	..	..	18·0
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	7·1	9·8	7·6	7·8
TOTAL . . . . .	19·2	13·5	11·8	13·0	12·7

TABLE 93.—Average annual fee per pupil in high schools (exclusive of European schools).

PROVINCE.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	22·7	23·6	18·6	19·1	19·5
Bombay . . . . .	25·2	17·2	18·4	27·2	21·6
Bengal . . . . .	23·3	20·7	13·7	14·6	15·3
United Provinces . . . . .	6·7*	18·4	12·7	17·9	15
Punjab . . . . .	16·1	13·3	11·1	10·8	13·1
Burma . . . . .	31·1	28·6	20·2	..	23·8
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	24·4	17	14·7	12·5	14·8
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	18·8	23·2	20·1	15·2	19·2
Coorg . . . . .	18·0	..	..	..	18·0
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	8·6	9·8	7·6	8·7
TOTAL . . . . .	21·7	15·0	15·6	15·3	16·7

\* One Government high school only.

TABLE 94.—Average annual fee per pupil in middle English schools (exclusive of European schools) for boys.

PROVINCE.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	2·0	11·3	8·2	9·5	9·2
Bombay . . . . .	21	12·0	11·3	8·5	10·7
Bengal . . . . .	7·8	4·7	5·6	4·1	5·2
United Provinces . . . . .	..	10·5	7·0	5·7	7·4
Punjab . . . . .	7·7	8·1	6·2	8·5	7·7
Burma . . . . .	23·1	22·6	18	..	19·3
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	5·0	5·3	5·0	3·8	4·6
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4·1	5·0	9·9	3·7	5·3
Coorg . . . . .	17·8	..	..	..	17·8
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	4·4	..	..	4·4
TOTAL . . . . .	8·6	9·7	7·4	5·6	7·1

MATRICULATION COURSE.

TABLE 95.—(Arts Faculty)—Old and New Regulations compared.

	Subjects or groups of subjects.	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	Allahabad.	Punjab.
1	English . . . { Old New	Compulsory. Compulsory.	Compulsory. Compulsory.	Compulsory. Compulsory.	Compulsory. Compulsory.	Compulsory. Compulsory.
2	Mathematics . . . { Old New	Compulsory. Compulsory.	Compulsory. Compulsory.	Compulsory. Compulsory.	Compulsory. Compulsory.	Compulsory. Compulsory.
2(a)	Additional mathematics { Old New	<i>Nil.</i> Elective.	<i>Nil.</i> <i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i> <i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i> <i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i> <i>Nil.</i>
3	History and Geography. { Old New	Compulsory (grouped together). Separate subjects and elective.	Compulsory. Compulsory.	Compulsory. Compulsory.	Compulsory. Compulsory.	Compulsory. Compulsory.
3(a)	History . . . { Old New	Grouped with (3) compulsory. Elective.	Grouped with (3) compulsory. As before.	Grouped with (3) compulsory. As before.	Grouped with (3) compulsory. As before.	Grouped with (3) compulsory. As before.
3(b)	Geography . . . { Old New	Grouped with (3) compulsory. Elective.	Grouped with (3) compulsory. As before.	Grouped with (3) compulsory. As before.	Grouped with (3) compulsory. As before.	Grouped with 3 compulsory. As before.
4	A second language . . . { Old New	Compulsory. Compulsory.	Compulsory. Compulsory.	Compulsory. Compulsory.	Compulsory. Elective.	Compulsory. As before.
4(a)	A classical language . . . { Old New	Not compulsory, alternative with a vernacular. Compulsory.	Not compulsory, alternative with a foreign language. As before.	Not compulsory, alternative with vernacular. Compulsory to those who do not take up French.	Compulsory. Elective.	Compulsory. As before.
4(b)	An additional classical language. { Old New	<i>Nil.</i> Elective.	<i>Nil.</i> <i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i> <i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i> Elective.	Elective. As before.
4(c)	An Indian vernacular { Old New	Not compulsory, alternative with a classical language. Compulsory.	Not compulsory, alternative with a classical or a foreign language. As before.	Not compulsory, alternative with a classical language. Compulsory.	<i>Nil.</i> Elective.	Elective. As before.
4(d)	A modern European language. { Old New	As in 4(c). Compulsory (alternative with an Indian vernacular).	As in 4(c). As before.	As in 4(c). Compulsory to those who do not take up a classical language.	<i>Nil.</i> Elective.	<i>Nil.</i> Elective (alternative with a vernacular).
5	Science . . . { Old New	Compulsory (Elementary science). Elective (Elementary mechanics) grouped with 3.	Compulsory grouped with 3. Compulsory (physics and chemistry)	Compulsory (chemistry and astronomy). As before.	<i>Nil.</i> Elective.	Elective (physics and chemistry). As before.
5(a)	Physiology and Hygiene. { Old New	<i>Nil.</i> <i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i> <i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i> <i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i> <i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i> Elective.
5(b)	Agriculture and surveying. { Old New	<i>Nil.</i> <i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i> <i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i> <i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i> Elective.	<i>Nil.</i> <i>Nil.</i>
6	Drawing . . . { Old New	Optional. <i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i> <i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i> <i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i> Elective.	<i>Nil.</i> Elective.
	TOTAL { Old New	Compulsory 4 Optional 1 5	Compulsory 4 (History and Geography and Science forming one group). Compulsory 5	Compulsory 4 Compulsory 4	Compulsory 4 Electives 3 7	Compulsory 4 Electives 1 5 Compulsory 4 Electives 1 5

TABLE 96.—Examinations for scholarships.

PROVINCE.	Names of scholarship examinations.	Area to which assigned.	Number of scholarships.	Value per mensem.	Tenable for years.	Adjudged by	Age limit.
Madras	1. Standards V to VII (Elementary school).	District	92	Rs. 2, 2½, 3	3 years	Inspector	12 years and 14 for girls and Musalmans 15 & 17.
	2. Upper secondary forms	District	23	4, 5, 6	3 "	Inspector	
Bombay	1. Middle scholarship examination.	Collectorate	128	3	3 "	Inspector	11
	2. High scholarship examination.	Collectorate	68	5	4 "	Inspector	13
Bengal	1. Lower primary scholarship examination.	Thana	814	2	2 "	District Board or District Committee.	11
	2. Upper primary scholarship examination.	Sub-division.	208	3	2 "	Inspector	13
	3. Middle vernacular scholarship examination.	District.	225	4	3 "	Inspector	15
	4. Middle English scholarship examination.						16
United Provinces.	1. Upper primary scholarship examination.	District	..	2	2 "	District Board	14
	2. High school—(Provincial) (Board)	Province District	50 48	6 4-5	2 2 "	Director Do.	16
Punjab	1. Upper primary scholarship examination.	Tahsil	739	2*	3 "	Inspector	14
	2. High scholarship examination.	District and Division.	176	4 & 6†	2 "	Inspector	17
Burma	1. Middle school scholarship examination.	Division	38	8	2 "	Director	18
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1. Lower primary scholarship examination.	Thana	334	2	2 "	District Board	11
	2. Upper primary scholarship examination.	Sub-division	98	3	2 "	Inspector	13
	3. Middle vernacular scholarship examination.	District	101	4	3 "	Inspector	15
	4. Middle English scholarship examination.						16
Central Provinces and Berar.	1. Middle school scholarship examination.	District	72	4	4 or 3 years	Inspector	13
	2. High school scholarship examination.	District	70	6 & 8	3 years	Director	17

(1) Besides the 92 district scholarships, special scholarships are awarded to female pupils, Musalmans and pupils of the backward classes as follows:—

Female pupils	80
Musalman (males)	46
Uriya males	8
Other backward classes	24
	158

(2) Exclusive of 23 district scholarships there are special scholarships for—

Female pupils	31
Uriya males	4
Musalman males	13
Backward classes	6
	54

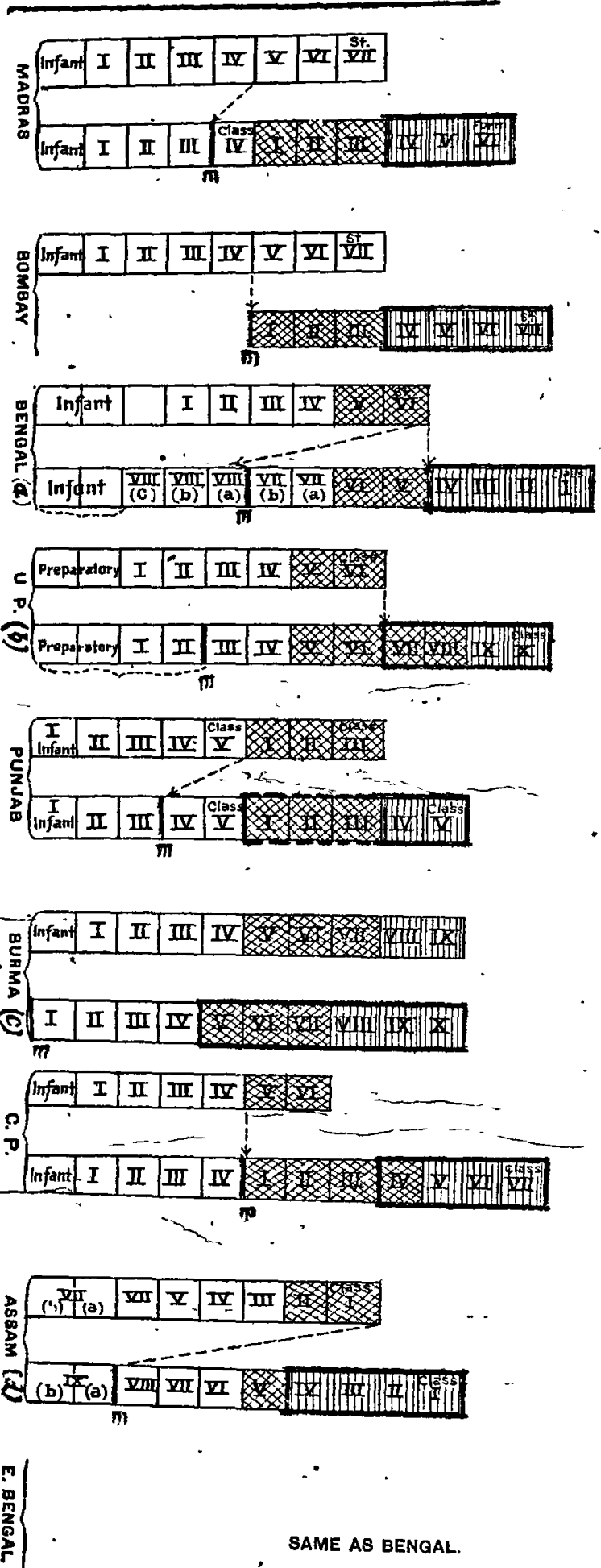
\* Rupees 4 for those who want to study English.

† The Rs. 6 scholarships are called prize scholarships and are assigned to divisions. They number 26.

TABLE 97.—Expenditure on scholarships in Secondary schools.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	27,133	39,817
Bombay	49,742	60,071
Bengal	82,880	69,912
United Provinces	65,660	60,325
Punjab	71,700	92,037
Burma	6,549	6,841
Eastern Bengal and Assam	25,069	51,408
Central Provinces and Berar	28,695	26,346
Coorg	..	818
North-West Frontier Province	4,344	5,818
TOTAL	3,61,772	4,13,393
TOTAL 1896-7	3,25,270	
TOTAL 1891-2	2,93,887	

(a) In Bengal, the lowest two classes in a High School are generally wanting.  
 (b) In the U. P., the lowest 4 classes have been detached from Zilla schools and they form a distinct class of schools known as "preparatory schools."  
 (c) In Burma, the Anglo-Vernacular schools begin from Standard I, the Infant Departments being abolished from 1907.  
 (d) In Assam, Class V of a High School corresponds to Classes III and IV of a Middle school, and Class VI of a High school corresponds to Classes III and IV of a Middle school.



Vernacular (Elementary).  
 Secondary (English).  
 Vernacular (Primary).  
 High and Middle (English).  
 Middle (Vernacular).  
 High and Middle (English).  
 Middle (Vernacular).  
 High and Middle (English).  
 Middle (Vernacular).  
 High and Middle (English).  
 High and Middle (Vernacular).  
 High and Middle (English).  
 Lower Secondary (Vernacular).  
 High and Middle (English).  
 Middle (Vernacular).  
 High and Middle (English).

TABLE 98.—Anglo-Vernacular and Vernacular Schools.

High Stage  
 Middle " "   
 Vernacular " "   
 English teaching began   
 English used as a medium of instruction   
 English used as a medium of instruction in some subjects   
 Passed to English Schools

SAME AS BENGAL.

## CHAPTER IV.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

TABLE 99.—Primary schools for boys.

PROVINCE.	SCHOOLS.					PUPILS (in thousands).				
	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	13,368	18,050	10,992	19,093	21,379	359	518	584	589	692
Bombay . . . . .	7,042	8,354	8,828	8,219	9,486	404	477	518	463	517
Bengal . . . . .	48,487	48,587	49,650	45,922	33,962	1,080	1,124	1,244	1,212	954
United Provinces . . . . .	4,978	4,185	6,025	6,773	9,545	172	148	207	280	418
Punjab . . . . .	1,624	1,733	2,453	2,257	3,151	80	89	108	101	142
Burma . . . . .	4,787	5,946	4,688	3,927	4,950	99	129	119	117	156
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	1,749	2,217	2,787	2,776	17,531	51	65	80	83	561
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2,580	2,729	3,384	3,035	2,645	134	129	164	153	177
Coorg . . . . .	68	71	74	70	82	3	4	4	4	4
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	154	217	..	..	..	7	10
TOTAL . . . . .	84,673	91,881	97,881	92,226	102,947	2,381	2,680	3,028	3,009	3,631

TABLE 100.—Primary schools for boys.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.	Actual Increase (+) or Decrease (—).	Percentage of Increase (+) or Decrease (—).
Madras . . . . .	19,093	21,379	2,286	+12·0
Bombay . . . . .	8,219	9,485	+1,266	+15·5
Bengal . . . . .	45,922	33,962	+2,795	+5·7
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	2,776	17,531		
United Provinces . . . . .	6,773	9,545	+2,772	+40·9
Punjab . . . . .	2,257	3,151	+894	+39·6
Burma . . . . .	3,927	4,950	+1,023	+26·1
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3,035	2,645	—390	—12·8
Coorg . . . . .	70	82	+12	+15·7
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	154	217	+63	+40·9
TOTAL . . . . .	92,226	102,947	+10,721	+11·6

TABLE 101.—Average number of towns and villages served by a boys' primary school.

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	2.8	2.9	2.6
Bombay . . . . .	4.6	5.0	4.3
Bengal . . . . .	4.8	4.7	4.4
United Provinces . . . . .	17.6	15.0	11.1
Punjab . . . . .	14.2	14.5	10.4
Burma . . . . .	6.1	11.9	12.2
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	6.1	8.0	5.2
Central Provinces . . . . .	21.2	23.4	16.3
Berar . . . . .	4.5	5.5	
Coorg . . . . .	6.7	7.1	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	21.9	15.5
General average . . . . .	5.8	6.2	5.7

TABLE 102.—Number of square miles served by one primary school for boys.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Area in square miles.	Primary schools.	Average.	Area in square miles.	Primary schools.	Average.
Madras . . . . .	141,866	10,039	7.4	141,866	21,370	6.6
Bombay . . . . .	188,831	8,219	23.0	188,826	9,485	19.9
Bengal . . . . .	165,572	45,922	3.6	124,432	33,962	3.7
United Provinces . . . . .	107,164	6,773	15.8	107,164	9,545	11.2
Punjab . . . . .	97,209	2,257	43.1	97,209	3,151	30.9
Burma . . . . .	168,573	3,927	42.9	210,894	4,950	44.4
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	52,959	2,776	19.1	101,147	17,531	5.8
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	133,759	3,035	44.1	119,980	2,645	45.4
Coorg . . . . .	1,582	70	22.6	1,582	82	19.3
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	16,466	154	106.8	16,466	217	75.0
TOTAL . . . . .	1,073,981	92,226	11.6	1,118,566	102,947	10.9

TABLE 103.—Primary schools for boys classified according to management, 1901-2 and 1906-7.

PROVINCE.		1901-2.					1906-7.						
		Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras	S.	107	2,509	..	10,558	5,829	19,093	137	3,355	1	12,694	5,192	21,379
	P.	7,950	121,878	..	329,510	129,288	588,626	6,387	160,189	28	404,576	121,229	692,409
Bombay	S.	10	4,342	2,053	1,717	97	8,219	12	5,586	2,089	1,678	120	9,485
	P.	921	276,042	110,560	70,020	5,900	463,452	1,357	326,434	112,380	70,574	5,974	516,719
Bengal	S.	8	17	872	33,881	11,144	45,922	101	102	390	26,963	6,406	33,902
	P.	180	628	12,498	991,896	207,154	1,212,356	4,245	9,005	6,693	804,757	129,327	954,027
United Provinces	S.	23	4,404	..	2,294	52	6,773	4	5,436	1	3,944	160	9,545
	P.	1,067	201,346	..	75,289	1,878	279,578	95	285,932	25	127,611	4,817	418,480
Punjab	S.	5	1,607	..	524	121	2,257	13	2,272	..	724	442	3,151
	P.	493	74,797	..	20,753	4,672	100,716	1,374	105,702	..	28,875	5,608	141,559
Burma	S.	1	2	..	3,924	..	3,927	24	1	..	4,925	..	4,950
	P.	21	118	..	116,700	..	116,839	1,227	53	..	154,604	..	155,884
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S.	29	1,079	..	1,452	216	2,776*	83	2,501	15	12,829	2,103	17,531
	P.	669	31,641	..	44,420	6,484	83,214	2,757	94,801	376	410,092	52,685	560,711
Central Provinces and Berar	S.	28	1,434	250	1,192	131	3,035	8	2,118	207	156	156	2,645
	P.	1,771	90,818	11,462	45,497	3,858	153,406	664	144,996	17,029	10,492	4,166	177,347
Coorg	S.	..	67	..	3	..	70	4	72	..	5	1	82
	P.	..	3,385	..	193	..	3,578	591	2,638	..	339	36	3,604
North-West Frontier Province	S.	..	131	..	16	7	154	1	182	..	26	8	217
	P.	..	6,101	..	1,073	191	7,365	66	8,060	..	1,428	374	9,928
TOTAL	S.	301	15,592	3,175	55,561	17,597	92,226	387	21,625	2,703	63,944	14,288	102,947
	P.	13,072	806,754	134,520	1,695,351	359,432	3,009,120	18,763	1,437,810	136,531	2,013,348	324,216	3,630,668

\* Figures for Assam only.



TABLE 104.—Primary (Board) schools for boys classified according to management.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.			
	District Boards.	Municipal Boards.	TOTAL.	District Boards.	Municipal Boards.	TOTAL.	
Madras	S.	2,235	274	2,509	3,077	278	3,355
	P.	104,734	17,144	121,878	141,603	18,586	160,189
Bombay	S.	3,795	547	4,342	4,016	670	5,586
	P.	206,984	69,058	276,042	250,602	75,832	326,434
Bengal	S.	9	8	17	95	7	102
	P.	256	372	628	8,560	455	9,005
*United Provinces	S.	4,570	131	4,701	5,243	193	5,436
	P.	255,673	6,857	262,530	274,210	11,722	285,932
Punjab	S.	1,514	93	1,607	2,186	86	2,272
	P.	67,383	7,414	74,797	98,733	6,969	105,702
Burma	S.		2	2		1	1
	P.		118	118		53	53
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S.	1,062	17	1,079	2,476	25	2,501
	P.	30,688	953	31,641	92,493	2,308	94,801
Central Provinces and Berar	S.	1,322	112	1,434	2,008	110	2,118
	P.	73,145	12,673	90,818	130,724	14,272	144,996
Coorg	S.	61	6	67	67	5	72
	P.	3,131	252	3,383	2,415	223	2,638
North-West Frontier Province	S.	126	5	131	177	5	182
	P.	5,716	385	6,101	7,728	332	8,060
TOTAL	S.	14,694	1,195	15,889	20,245	1,380	21,625
	P.	628,710	115,226	743,936	1,007,058	130,752	1,137,810

\* Primary departments of Secondary schools were in 1901-2 returned as Primary schools in the United Provinces. No fair comparison is, therefore, possible.

TABLE 105.—Primary schools for boys classified according to management.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.			
	Total Public.	Total Private.	Grand Total.	Total Public.	Total Private.	GRAND TOTAL.	
Madras	S.	2,706	16,387	19,093	3,493	17,886	21,379
	P.	129,828	458,798	588,626	166,604	525,805	692,409
Bombay	S.	6,405	1,814	8,219	7,687	1,798	9,485
	P.	387,523	75,929	463,452	440,171	78,548	516,719
Bengal	S.	897	45,025	45,922	593	33,369	33,962
	P.	13,306	1,199,050	1,212,356	19,943	934,084	954,027
United Provinces	S.	4,427	2,346	6,773	5,441	4,104	9,545
	P.	202,413	77,165	279,578	286,052	132,428	418,480
Punjab	S.	1,612	645	2,257	2,285	866	3,151
	P.	75,290	25,425	100,715	107,076	34,483	141,559
Burma	S.	3	3,924	3,927	25	4,925	4,950
	P.	139	116,700	116,839	1,280	154,604	155,884
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S.	1,108	1,668	2,776*	2,599	14,932	17,531
	P.	32,310	50,904	83,214	97,934	462,777	560,711
Central Provinces and Berar	S.	1,712	1,323	3,035	2,333	312	2,645
	P.	104,051	49,355	153,406	162,689	14,658	177,347
Coorg	S.	67	3	70	76	6	82
	P.	3,385	193	3,578	3,229	375	3,604
North-West Frontier Province	S.	131	23	154	183	34	217
	P.	6,101	1,264	7,365	8,126	1,802	19,928
TOTAL	S.	19,068	73,158	92,226	24,715	78,232	102,947
	P.	54,346	2,054,783	3,009,129	1,293,104	2,337,564	3,630,668

\* Figures for Assam only.

TABLE 106.—Primary schools for boys classified according to management, by periods.

CLASS OF MANAGEMENT.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Government . . . . .	486	370	301	387
Board . . . . .	15,572	16,309	15,592	21,625
Native State . . . . .	1,970	2,373	3,175	2,703
Aided . . . . .	54,146	56,815	55,561	63,944
Unaided . . . . .	19,707	22,014	17,597	14,288
TOTAL . . . . .	91,881	97,881	92,226	102,947
Public management . . . . .	18,028	19,052	19,068	24,715
Private " . . . . .	73,853	78,829	73,158	78,232
TOTAL . . . . .	91,881	97,881	92,226	102,947
Percentage of Private management to total . . . . .	80.4	80.5	79.3	76.0

TABLE 107.—Average number of pupils in a boys' primary school.

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	..	..	29	31	32
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	59	56	54
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	25	26	28
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	34	41	44
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	44	44	45
Burma . . . . .	..	..	25	30	31
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	..	29*	30*	32
Central Provinces . . . . .	..	..	55	54	67
Berar . . . . .	..	..	37	43	
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	53	51	44
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	48	46
General average . . . . .	28	29	31	33	36

\* Figures for Assam only.

TABLE 108.—Average number of pupils in boys' primary schools classified according to management.

CLASS OF MANAGEMENT.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Government . . . . .	55	47	46	43	48
Board . . . . .	46	48	50	52	53
Native State . . . . .	56	59	60	42	51
Aided . . . . .	25	26	29	31	31
Unaided . . . . .	18	19	19	20	23
General average . . . . .	28	29	31	33	36

TABLE 109.—Boys in the primary stage in primary and secondary schools.

[ Figures in thousands. ]

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	359	497	557	559	653
Bombay . . . . .	394	459	497	442	496
Bengal . . . . .	1,170	1,218	1,352	1,333	995
United Provinces . . . . .	222	186	249	323	458
Punjab . . . . .	112	124	148	141	183
Burma . . . . .	97	122	118	118	158
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	57	69	84	89	614
Central Provinces and Berar	133	143	174	165	200
Coorg . . . . .	3	4	4	3	3
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	11	14
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,547</b>	<b>2,822</b>	<b>3,183</b>	<b>3,184</b>	<b>3,774</b>

TABLE 110.—Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction.

[ Figures in thousands. ]

PROVINCE.	1901-2.				1906-7.			
	A.	B.	C.	TOTAL.	A.	B.	C.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . .	47	461	51	559	47	540	66	653
Bombay . . . . .	142	179	121	442	165	194	136	495
Bengal . . . . .	95	940	298	1,333	80	590	345	995
United Provinces . . . . .	45	256	22	323	55	363	40	458
Punjab . . . . .	33	106	2	141	34	147	2	183
Burma . . . . .	15	103	..	118	26	132	..	158
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	4	75	10	89*	44	356	214	614
Central Provinces and Berar.	28	77	60	165	30	98	73	201
Coorg . . . . .	6	2	4	3	1	2	..	3
North-West Frontier Province.	2	9	..	11	3	11	..	14
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>2,208</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>3,184</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>2,433</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>3,774</b>

A. = Upper Primary stage.  
 B. = Lower Primary stage, reading printed books.  
 C. = Lower Primary stage, not reading printed books.  
 \* Figures for Assam only.

TABLE 111.—Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction, by periods.

[ Figures in thousands ]

	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Stage A . . . . .	343	403	412	465
Stage B . . . . .	1,820	2,156	2,208	2,433
Stage C . . . . .	659	624	564	876
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,822</b>	<b>3,183</b>	<b>3,184</b>	<b>3,774</b>

TABLE 112.—Boys in the primary stage classified according to the management of the schools in which they study.

[Figures in thousands.]

CLASS OF MANAGEMENT.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Government . . . . .	34	29	37
Local Fund . . . . .	722	719	1,041
Municipal . . . . .	131	134	149
Native State . . . . .	141	134	134
Aided . . . . .	1,704	1,765	2,053
Unaided . . . . .	451	403	360
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,183</b>	<b>3,184</b>	<b>3,774</b>

TABLE 113.—Proportion of boys of school-going age in the primary stage of public instruction.

PROVINCE.	NUMBER OF BOYS IN THE PRIMARY STAGE PER 1,000 OF THE MALE POPULATION OF SCHOOL-GOING AGE.			Number of male literates per 1,000 of the male population census of 1907.
	1891-2.	1901-2.	1906-7.	
Madras . . . . .	188	198	231	119
Bombay . . . . .	221	225	253	116
Bengal . . . . .	223	232	254	104
United Provinces . . . . .	51	87	124	57
Punjab . . . . .	73	86	112	64
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	63	81	64
Burma . . . . .	209	167	197	378
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	164*	197*	261	67*
Central Provinces . . . . .	101	137 }	203	{ —54
Berar . . . . .	203	213 }		
Coorg . . . . .	250	204	195	128
<b>General</b> . . . . .	<b>159</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>102</b>

\* Assam only.

TABLE 114.—Expenditure on primary schools for boys.

[Figures in thousands.]

PROVINCE.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	16,02	18,16	19,55	25,48
Bombay . . . . .	24,83	29,48	30,60	36,86
Bengal . . . . .	25,72	28,90	30,56	25,97
United Provinces . . . . .	6,24	6,75	7,84	13,32
Punjab . . . . .	3,90	4,79	4,56	6,41
Burma . . . . .	2,14	2,06	3,22	5,49
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	1,81	2,45	2,63	15,04
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	5,25	5,79	5,98	7,46
Coorg . . . . .	14	17	17	23
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	34	45
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>86,04</b>	<b>98,55</b>	<b>1,05,45</b>	<b>1,36,71</b>

TABLE 115.—Expenditure on primary schools for boys by sources.

[ Figures in thousands ]

SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Provincial . . . . .	11,14	13,46	13,34	20,74
Local Board . . . . .	28,50	32,48	34,77	53,05
Municipal Board . . . . .	4,90	5,77	6,31	8,70
Native State . . . . .	3,71	5,38	6,32	7,01
Fees . . . . .	27,45	29,02	30,50	32,04
Private sources . . . . .	10,34	12,44	14,21	15,17
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>86,04</b>	<b>98,55</b>	<b>1,05,45</b>	<b>1,36,71</b>
Public Funds . . . . .	48,25	57,09	60,74	89,50
Private Funds . . . . .	37,79	41,46	44,71	47,21
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>86,04</b>	<b>98,55</b>	<b>1,05,45</b>	<b>1,36,71</b>

TABLE 116.—Expenditure on primary schools for boys by sources, 1901-2 and 1906-7.

[ Figures in thousands.]

PROVINCE.	1901-2.								1906-7.					Fees.	Private (other sources).	GRAND TOTAL.
	PUBLIC FUNDS.					Fees.	Private (other sources).	GRAND TOTAL.	PUBLIC FUNDS.							
	Provincial Revenues.	District funds.	Municipal funds.	Public (other sources).	TOTAL PUBLIC.				Provincial Revenues.	District funds.	Municipal funds.	Public (other sources).	TOTAL PUBLIC.			
Madras . . . . .	1,91	5,34	1,51	..	2,76	5,80	4,98	19,55	96	11,82	2 01	..	14,79	5,78	4,92	25,48
Bombay . . . . .	7,58	7,85	2,74	5,94	24,06	3,57	2,96	30,60	14,30	6,32	3,63	6,55	29,80	3,46	2,20	36,86
Bengal . . . . .	1,20	5,88	55	14	7,72	18,47	4,37	30,56	1,77	6,52	63	21	9,13	13,48	2,36	25,17
United Provinces . . . . .	4	6,52	31	4	6,92	62	30	7,84	2	11,00	78	3	11,79	1,90	53	13,32
Punjab . . . . .	7	3,08	42	..	3,57	67	32	4,56	12	4,61	42	..	5,15	80	45	6,41
Burma . . . . .	93	1,61	40	..	2,98	21	8	3,22	2,46	1,99	62	..	5,07	31	11	5,49
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	14	1,53	4	..	1,70	31	62	2,63	53	5,86	16	2	6,57	6,49	1,08	15,04
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,48	2,65	31	20	4,65	79	55	5,98	52	5,46	47	20	6,65	23	58	7,46
Coorg . . . . .	3	9	1	..	13	4	1	17	5	11	..	..	16	5	2	23
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1	27	2	..	30	2	2	34	1	36	3	..	39	4	2	46
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,34</b>	<b>34,77</b>	<b>6,31</b>	<b>6,32</b>	<b>60,74</b>	<b>30,50</b>	<b>14,21</b>	<b>1,05,45</b>	<b>20,74</b>	<b>58,05</b>	<b>8,70</b>	<b>7,91</b>	<b>89,50</b>	<b>32,04</b>	<b>15,17</b>	<b>1,36,71</b>

TABLE 117.—Percentage of expenditure from provincial and local funds to total expenditure on primary schools for boys.

PROVINCE.	PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL FUNDS.		TOTAL.		PERCENTAGE.	
	1901-2.	1906-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	8,76,404	14,78,885	19,54,646	25,48,206	44.8	58.0
Bombay . . . . .	24,06,336	29,80,404	30,59,950	36,86,511	78.6	80.8
Bengal . . . . .	7,71,929	9,13,092	30,56,309	25,96,846	25.3	35.2
United Provinces . . . . .	6,92,180	11,78,771	7,83,899	13,31,445	88.3	88.5
Punjab . . . . .	3,56,732	5,15,327	4,56,179	6,41,177	78.2	80.4
Burma . . . . .	2,93,204	5,06,561	3,21,935	5,48,892	91.1	92.3
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	1,69,905	6,56,738	2,62,563	15,03,811	64.7	43.7
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,65,110	6,64,921	5,98,223	7,45,996	77.7	89.1
Coorg . . . . .	12,679	16,170	16,966	22,737	74.7	71.1
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	29,622	39,564	33,990	45,282	87.1	87.4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>60,74,101</b>	<b>89,50,433</b>	<b>1,05,44,660</b>	<b>1,36,70,903</b>	<b>57.6</b>	<b>65.5</b>

TABLE 118.—*Expenditure on primary schools for boys classified according to management.*

PROVINCE.	Under Public management.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . .	8,16,574	15,21,501	2,10,131	25,48,206
Bombay . . . . .	31,36,097	5,01,698	48,716	36,86,511
Bengal . . . . .	80,019	22,81,531	2,35,296	25,96,846
United Provinces . . . . .	10,44,516	2,70,005	16,924	13,31,445
Punjab . . . . .	5,31,881	91,770	17,526	6,41,177
Burma . . . . .	30,809	5,18,083	..	5,48,892
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	3,09,833	11,21,092	72,886	15,03,811
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	6,50,906	72,705	22,385	7,45,996
Coorg . . . . .	19,364	3,069	304	22,737
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	38,578	5,588	1,116	45,282
TOTAL . . . . .	66,58,577	63,87,042	6,25,284	1,36,70,903

TABLE 119.—*Average annual expenditure on a boys' primary school.*

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	85	89	91	102	119
Bombay . . . . .	272	297	334	372	389
Bengal . . . . .	48	53	58	67	76
United Provinces . . . . .	118	149	112	116	139
Punjab . . . . .	202	225	195	202	203
Burma . . . . .	43	36	44	82	111
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	82	82	88	95	86
Central Provinces . . . . .	103	186	158	167	} 282
Berar . . . . .	225	200	192	253	
Coorg . . . . .	171	196	223	242	277
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	221	209
General average . . . . .	85	94	101	114	133

TABLE 120.—*Average annual expenditure on a boys' primary school, classified according to management.*

PROVINCE.	Public.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	234	120	40	119
Bombay . . . . .	408	299	406	389
Bengal . . . . .	135	85	37	76
United Provinces . . . . .	192	69	106	139
Punjab . . . . .	233	127	123	203
Burma . . . . .	1,232	105	..	111
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	119	87	35	86
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	279	466	144	282
Coorg . . . . .	255	614	301	277
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	211	215	134	209
TOTAL . . . . .	269	100	44	133

TABLE 121.—*Distribution of public funds between publicly managed and privately managed primary schools for boys, 1907.*

PROVINCE,	Total amount from public funds for primary education,	Amount given to public schools.	Amount given to aided schools.
Madras . . . . .	14,78,885	6,85,749	7,93,136
Bombay . . . . .	29,80,404	28,48,330	1,32,074
Bengal . . . . .	9,13,092	59,739	8,53,353
United Provinces . . . . .	11,78,771	9,57,952	2,20,819
Punjab . . . . .	5,15,327	4,65,738	49,589
Burma . . . . .	5,06,561	26,753	479,808
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	6,56,738	2,98,369	3,58,369
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	6,64,921	6,28,355	36,566
Coorg . . . . .	16,170	15,427	743
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	39,564	37,047	2,517
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>89,50,433</b>	<b>60,23,459 (a)</b>	<b>29,26,974 (b)</b>

(a) Excludes Rs. 8,282 from public funds in Central Provinces and Berar, shown in the Director of Public Instruction's returns under "Subscriptions and Endowments."

(b) Includes Rs. 26,553 from public funds shown in the Director of Public Instruction's returns under "Subscriptions and Endowments."

TABLE 122.—*Percentage of expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial and local funds to total expenditure on education from those funds.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Expenditure from provincial revenues and local funds on education.	Expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial revenues and local funds.	Percentage of expenditure on primary schools to total expenditure on education.	Expenditure from provincial revenues and local funds on education.	Expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial revenues and local funds.	Percentage of expenditure on primary schools to total expenditure on education.
Madras . . . . .	31,52,390	9,92,971	31.5	42,79,590	10,51,396	38.6
Bombay . . . . .	36,08,289	20,06,183	55.6	56,78,537	26,31,651	46.3
Bengal . . . . .	38,24,962	8,61,370	22.5	48,80,614	10,71,772	22.0
United Provinces . . . . .	25,78,350	7,34,721	28.5	49,27,654	12,81,311	26.0
Punjab . . . . .	16,85,589	4,13,726	24.5	32,12,136	6,09,675	19.0
Burma . . . . .	12,00,556	3,17,793	26.5	22,08,949	5,78,157	26.2
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	4,62,051	1,83,537	39.7	25,13,520	7,28,128	29.0
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	10,84,515	4,93,295	45.5	17,40,596	7,23,763	41.6
Coorg . . . . .	27,372	13,957	51.0	33,928	18,652	55.6
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	89,517	31,265	34.9	1,59,050	42,772	26.9
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,77,13,591</b>	<b>60,48,818</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>2,96,34,574</b>	<b>93,37,477</b>	<b>31.5</b>

TABLE 123.—Income from subscriptions in primary schools for boys, 1901-2 and 1906-7.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	46,379	47,288
Bombay . . . . .	46,573	65,272
Bengal . . . . .	2,27,268	1,57,774
United Provinces . . . . .	14,368	26,882
Punjab . . . . .	11,919	19,272
Burma . . . . .	4,875	4,105
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	* 8,847	1,04,463
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	24,377	24,268
Coorg . . . . .	663	2,052
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	229	512
TOTAL . . . . .	3,85,498 .	4,51,888

\* Assam only.

TABLE 124.—Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a primary school for boys.

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·4	3·8
Bombay . . . . .	4·8	5·2	5·7	6·4	6·8
Bengal . . . . .	2·2	2·3	2·3	2·7	2·9
United Provinces . . . . .	3·4	4·2	3·3	2·9	3·4
Punjab . . . . .	4·1	4·4	4·4	4·9	4·9
Burma . . . . .	2·1	1·7	1·7	2·8	3·5
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	2·8	2·8	3·1	3·3	2·9
Central Provinces . . . . .	3·4	3·3	2·9	3·3	} 4·4
Berar . . . . .	5·4	5·5	5·1	6·1	
Coorg . . . . .	3·8	3·5	4·2	4·9	6·4
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	4·9	4·7
General average . . . . .	3·0	3·2	3·2	3·7	3·9

TABLE 125.—Income from fees in boys' primary schools.

[Annas per pupil per annum.]

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	0-15-9	0-13-4
Bombay . . . . .	0-12-4	0-10-0
Bengal . . . . .	1-8-5	1-6-7
United Provinces . . . . .	0-3-6	0-4-1
Punjab . . . . .	0-10-0	0-9-1
Burma . . . . .	0-2-10	0-3-2
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	0-5-11	1-2-5
Central Provinces . . . . .	0-8-2	0-2-1
Berar . . . . .	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	1-0-2	1-4-1
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	0-5-6	0-6-3
TOTAL . . . . .	1-0-4	0-14-1



TABLE 126.—Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys.

	Fee.	Number of pupils on roll monthly during the year.	Average fee.
	₹		₹ a. p.
1886-7	23,39,988	2,381,217	0 15 9
1891-2	27,45,075	2,680,424	1 0 5
1896-7	29,01,675	3,028,203	0 15 4
1901-2	30,49,655	3,009,129	1 0 4
1906-7	32,03,786	3,630,668	0 14 1

TABLE 127.—Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys classified according to management.

PROVINCE.	PUBLIC.		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		TOTAL.	
	1901-2.	1906-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	0 15 3	0 12 3	0 15 6	0 13 0	1 1 8	0 14 3	0 15 9	0 13 4
Bombay	0 10 4	0 9 9	1 5 8	1 8 4	2 1 3	1 11 4	0 12 4	0 10 0
Bengal	2 6 1	0 15 1	1 8 4	1 6 7	1 7 6	1 7 9	1 8 5	1 6 7
United Provinces	0 3 10	0 4 8	0 2 9	0 2 0	0 3 9	0 4 6	0 3 6	0 4 1
Punjab	0 11 1	0 9 6	0 8 5	0 6 9	0 12 4	0 13 1	0 10 9	0 9 1
Burma	14 4 10	3 2 8	0 2 7	0 2 9	..	..	0 2 10	0 8 2
*Eastern Bengal and Assam	0 3 6	0 1 5	0 7 11	1 7 2	0 6 1	0 14 0	0 5 11	1 2 5
Central Provinces and Berar	0 4 10	0 1 0	0 13 4	0 15 9	0 11 8	0 11 5	0 8 2	0 2 1
Coorg	1 0 6	1 3 8	0 11 0	1 8 5	..	1 11 1	1 0 2	1 4 1
North-West Frontier Province	0 3 1	0 3 0	1 3 6	1 2 3	0 5 1	2 0 4	0 5 6	0 6 3
TOTAL	0 9 3	0 7 4	1 3 1	1 1 3	1 4 1	1 2 8	1 0 4	0 14 1

\* Figures for Assam only in 1901-02.

TABLE 128.—Expenditure on scholarships in primary schools for boys and girls.

PROVINCE.	1902.	1907.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	2,785	4,841
Bombay	49,281	36,584
Bengal	15,005	19,732
United Provinces	1,091	908
Punjab	7,375	10,628
Burma	227	237
Eastern Bengal and Assam	4,672	14,566
Central Provinces and Berar	1,639	3,820
Coorg	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	429	876
TOTAL	82,504	92,192

TABLE 129.—Number and strength of middle vernacular schools for boys.

PROVINCE.		1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	S.	47	89	149	101	87
	P.	3,039	4,350	10,953	8,980	8,186
Bombay	S.	..	..	..	..	..
	P.	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	S.	1,157	1,113	1,140	970	409
	P.	64,478	61,351	65,441	53,344	24,350
United Provinces	S.	468	333	297	301	340
	P.	42,237	30,090	31,769	40,732	49,076
Punjab	S.	125	123	122	110	110
	P.	18,047	18,169	18,925	17,554	18,081
Burma	S.	15	22	160	254	411
	P.	1,279	1,579	9,918	16,013	27,183
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S.	47	43	48	45	420
	P.	3,455	2,854	2,985	2,820	24,401
Central Provinces and Berar	S.	..	171	149	141	252
	P.	..	18,576	18,762	18,053	31,510
Coorg	S.	..	..	..	..	..
	P.	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	S.	..	..	..	10	10
	P.	..	..	..	1,210	1,345
TOTAL	S.	1,859	1,894	2,065	1,932	2,039
	P.	132,535	136,969	158,753	158,706	184,132

TABLE 130.—Middle vernacular schools for boys, classified according to management, by periods.

	1901-2.	1906-7.
Government	47	50
Board	680	828
Native State	29	15
Aided	1,047	1,064
Unaided	129	82
TOTAL	1,932	2,039
Public management	756	893
Private	1,176	1,146
GRAND TOTAL	1,932	2,039

TABLE 131.—Middle vernacular schools for boys, classified according to management.

PROVINCE.	PUBLIC.			PRIVATE.		Total Public.	Total Private.	Grand Total.
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.			
Madras	2	22	..	47	16	24	63	87
Bengal	18	105	4	246	36	127	282	409
United Provinces	6	313	..	14	2	324	16	340
Punjab	..	110	..	..	..	110	..	110
Burma	7	..	..	404	..	7	404	411
Eastern Bengal and Assam	16	43	1	332	28	60	360	420
Central Provinces and Berar	1	220	10	21	..	231	21	252
North-West Frontier Province	..	10	..	..	..	10	..	10
TOTAL	50	828	15	1,064	82	893	1,146	2,039

TABLE 132.—Numbers and strength of middle vernacular schools for boys classified according to management.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.						1906-7.					
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras { S .	5	23	..	44	20	101	2	22	..	47	16	67
{ P .	457	2,770	..	4,548	1,205	8,980	132	2,674	..	4,816	664	8,198
Bombay { S .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ P .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal { S .	19	149	9	698	93	970	28	106	4	246	36	409
{ P .	1,431	8,313	457	37,487	5,656	53,344	1,263	6,681	207	15,949	2,256	24,350
United Provinces { S .	4	282	..	12	3	301	6	318	..	14	2	340
{ P .	357	38,738	..	1,341	345	40,732	794	40,591	..	1,627	84	49,076
Punjab { S .	..	110	..	..	..	110	..	110	..	..	..	110
{ P .	..	17,554	..	..	..	17,554	..	18,081	..	..	..	18,081
Burma { S .	..	..	..	254	..	254	7	..	..	404	..	411
{ P .	..	..	..	16,013	..	16,013	555	..	..	26,623	..	27,133
Eastern Bengal and Assam { S .	15	4	..	25	1	45	16	43	1	332	..	396
{ P .	1,215	219	..	1,369	20	2,820	1,218	2,392	20	15,329	1,942	24,401
Central Provinces and Berar { S .	4	102	20	14	1	141	1	220	10	31	..	252
{ P .	420	13,088	2,488	2,052	5	18,058	97	27,438	1,872	2,103	..	31,510
Coorg { S .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ P .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province { S .	..	10	..	..	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	10
{ P .	..	1,210	..	..	..	1,210	..	1,345	..	..	..	1,345
TOTAL { S .	47	680	29	7,047	129	1,932	50	823	15	1,064	82	2,039
{ P .	3,877	81,942	2,945	62,810	7,132	158,706	4,054	105,602	2,099	67,462	4,915	164,132

TABLE 133.—Number of boys in vernacular secondary stage.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	2,738	2,007
Bombay	..	..
Bengal	6,932	3,795
United Provinces	8,803	16,306
Punjab	5,533	5,062
Burma	1,335	3,098
Eastern Bengal and Assam	501	3,940
Central Provinces and Berar	4,304	4,994
Coorg	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	266	252
TOTAL	30,412	39,454

NOTE.—This table includes pupils in vernacular high schools.

TABLE 134.—Number of boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras	2,738	2,007
Bombay	..	..
Bengal	6,680	3,739
United Provinces	8,803	16,306
Punjab	5,406	5,011
Burma	1,335	3,067
Eastern Bengal and Assam	490	3,838
Central Provinces and Berar	2,107	4,103
Coorg	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	258	252
TOTAL	27,817	38,373

TABLE 135.—Boys in different divisions of the secondary stage in vernacular schools.

	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Middle . . . . .	26,434	30,810	30,269	39,356
High . . . . .	67	86	143	98
TOTAL . . . . .	26,501	30,896	30,412	39,454

TABLE 136.—Average number of pupils in a middle vernacular school for boys.

PROVINCE.	1902.	1907.
Madras . . . . .	89	94
Bombay . . . . .	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	55	60
United Provinces . . . . .	135	144
Punjab . . . . .	160	164
Burma . . . . .	63	66
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	63	58
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	128	125
Coorg . . . . .	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	121	134
GENERAL AVERAGE . . . . .	82	90

TABLE 137.—Boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools per 10,000 of male population of school-going age.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Number of boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools.	Male population of school-going age. (Census of 1901.)	Percentage per 10,000 of male population of school-going age.	Number of boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools.	Male population of school-going age. (Census of 1901.)	Percentage per 10,000 of male population of school-going age.
Madras . . . . .	2,738	2,826,296	9.7	2,007	2,826,296	7.1
Bengal . . . . .	6,680	5,752,013	11.6	3,789	3,918,723	9.7
United Provinces . . . . .	8,803	3,692,541	23.8	16,306	3,692,541	44.2
Punjab . . . . .	5,406	1,641,406	32.9	5,011	1,641,406	30.5
Burma . . . . .	1,335	709,303	18.8	3,067	800,322	38.3
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	490(a)	450,609(a)	10.9(a)	3,838	2,351,912	16.3
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2,107	1,085,867	19.4	4,103	985,614	41.6
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	258	173,896	14.8	252	173,896	14.5
TOTAL . . . . .	27,817	16,331,931	17.0	38,373	16,390,710	23.4

(a) Assam only.

TABLE 138.—Boys in vernacular secondary stage per 10,000 of male population of school-going age.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Number of boys in vernacular secondary schools.	Male population of school-going age. (Census of 1901.)	Percentage per 10,000 of male population of school-going age.	Number of boys in vernacular secondary schools.	Male population of school-going age. (Census of 1901.)	Percentage per 10,000 of male population of school-going age.
Madras . . . . .	2,738	2,826,296	9.7	2,007	2,826,296	7.1
Bengal . . . . .	6,932	5,752,013	12.1	3,795	3,918,723	9.7
United Provinces . . . . .	8,803	3,692,541	23.8	16,306	3,692,541	44.2
Punjab . . . . .	5,533	1,641,406	33.7	5,062	1,641,406	30.8
Burma . . . . .	1,335	709,303	18.8	3,098	800,322	38.7
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	501(a)	450,609(a)	11.1(a)	3,940	2,351,912	16.8
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,304	1,085,867	39.6	4,994	985,614	50.7
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	266	173,896	15.3	252	173,896	14.5
TOTAL . . . . .	30,412	16,331,931	18.6	39,454	16,390,710	24.1

NOTE.—Includes pupils in vernacular high schools.  
(a) Assam only.

TABLE 139.—Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys.

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	13,753	24,510	32,636	83,630	95,268
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	4,45,351	4,58,845	4,62,417	4,00,820	2,12,342
United Provinces . . . . .	1,98,131	1,88,295	2,03,303	2,44,432	3,42,227
Punjab . . . . .	1,09,412	1,18,468	1,28,454	1,21,131	1,33,309
Burma . . . . .	14,167	4,814	48,802	65,217	1,35,584
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	28,698	28,118	30,675	20,848	1,84,966
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	78,484	75,750	80,454	1,10,183
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	9,021	10,449
TOTAL . . . . .	8,09,512	9,01,534	10,42,037	10,43,553	12,24,328

TABLE 140.—Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys according to management.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.						1906-7.					
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	Rs. 5,681	Rs. 39,445	Rs. ..	Rs. 48,084	Rs. 10,420	Rs. 83,630	Rs. 1,682	Rs. 22,967	Rs. ..	Rs. 61,408	Rs. 9,216	Rs. 95,268
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	10,542	68,780	3,195	2,37,546	30,807	4,00,820	10,766	58,085	1,632	1,24,295	15,614	2,12,342
United Provinces . . . . .	4,487	2,20,100	..	17,470	2,375	2,44,432	7,169	3,21,084	..	13,512	462	3,42,227
Punjab . . . . .	..	1,21,131	..	..	..	1,21,131	..	1,33,309	..	..	..	1,33,309
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	65,217	..	65,217	6,841	..	..	1,28,748	..	1,35,584
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	14,622	2,188	..	18,011	77	29,848	18,027	22,585	275	1,33,802	10,277	1,84,966
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,791	60,324	11,954	15,475	..	89,454	265	85,173	6,500	7,645	..	1,10,183
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	9,021	..	..	..	9,021	..	10,449	..	..	..	10,449
TOTAL . . . . .	37,123	5,00,799	15,149	4,46,898	43,679	10,43,553	45,250	6,53,602	8,407	4,81,400	35,569	12,24,328

TABLE 141.—Income from fees in middle vernacular schools for boys.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	31,405	25,245
Bombay . . . . .	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	1,67,904	74,350
United Provinces . . . . .	68,819	94,449
Punjab . . . . .	38,367	38,688
Burma . . . . .	..	690
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	7,294	81,907
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	6,328	2,071
Coorg . . . . .	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	697	1,174
TOTAL . . . . .	3,20,814	3,18,574

TABLE 142.—Average annual cost of a middle vernacular school for boys.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	828	1,095
Bengal . . . . .	413	519
United Provinces . . . . .	812	1,007
Punjab . . . . .	1,101	1,212
Burma . . . . .	257	330
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	663	440
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	634	437
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	902	1,045
GENERAL AVERAGE . . . . .	540	600

TABLE 143.—Average annual fee per pupil in a middle vernacular school for boys.

PROVINCE.	1902.	1907.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	3·7	3·2
Bombay . . . . .	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	3·3	3·2
United Provinces . . . . .	1·7	2·0
Punjab . . . . .	2·2	2·2
Burma . . . . .	..	·03
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	2·7*	3·6
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	·4	·1
Coorg . . . . .	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	·5	·8
GENERAL AVERAGE . . . . .	2·1	1·8

\* Assam only.

CHAPTER V.—PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

TABLE 144.—Law colleges and Law classes attached to Arts colleges.

	Government.	Board.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	EXPENDITURE FROM			
					Provincial revenues.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
Madras { Institutions	1	..	..	1	..	34,801	7	34,808
{ Pupils	391	..	..	391	..	..	..	..
Bombay { Institutions	2	..	..	2	-3,658	32,686	2,460	29,478
{ Pupils	541	..	..	541	..	..	..	..
Bengal { Institutions	4	1	7	12	..	42,541	600	43,141
{ Pupils	47	18	1,207	1,272	..	..	..	..
United Provinces { Institutions	1	..	5	6	..	16,472	4,050	21,422
{ Pupils	161	..	146	307	..	..	..	..
Punjab { Institutions	..	..	1	1	..	11,345	..	11,345
{ Pupils	..	..	225	225	..	..	..	..
E. B. & Assam { Institutions	2	..	1	3	..	5,832	..	5,832
{ Pupils	98	..	26	124	..	..	..	..
C. P. and Berar { Institutions	2	..	..	2	3,111	1,265	292	4,668
{ Pupils	38	..	..	38	..	..	..	..
TOTAL { Institutions	12	1	14	27	-3,547	1,44,742	8,209	1,49,404
{ Pupils	1,276	18	1,604	2,898	..	..	..	..

Total expenditure, 1901-2 . . . 1,25,780  
 " " 1896-7 . . . 1,35,504

TABLE 145.—Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

	1896-7.		1901-2.		1906-7.	
	Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.
Madras . . . . .	203	52	382	179	340	165
Bombay . . . . .	175	77	216	142	233	115
Bengal . . . . .	400	204	570	213	469	229
United Provinces . . . . .	191	41	66	9	127	43
Punjab . . . . .	26	23	65	22	50	15
C. P. and Berar . . . . .	31	14	29	17	31	13
TOTAL . . . . .	1,026	411	1,328	582	1,250	580

TABLE 146.—Government Medical colleges.

	Pupils.	EXPENDITURE FROM				Other sources.	TOTAL.
		Provincial revenues.	District funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.		
Medical College, Madras .	195	77,356	..	..	23,014	462	1,00,832
Government Medical College, Bombay.	679	1,87,959	..	..	..	2,732	1,70,691
Medical College, Calcutta	425	2,17,620	..	..	41,710	..	2,59,330
Medical College, Lahore .	243	80,563	3,418	9,069	13,172	..	1,06,222
TOTAL . . . . .	1,542	5,43,498	3,418	9,069	77,896	3,194	6,37,075

Total expenditure, 1901-2 . . . 4,23,863  
 1896-7 . . . 3,79,550

TABLE 147.—*Medical schools (by management) and expenditure.*

—	Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total 1906-7.	Total 1901-2.	Total 1896-7.	EXPENDITURE FROM			Other sources.	TOTAL.
							Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.		
Madras . . . . .	4	..	..	4	2	8	1,29,934	..	4,405	..	1,34,339
Bombay . . . . .	3	*1	..	4	4	4	87,477	1,716	3,454	6,003	98,650
Bengal . . . . .	3	..	4	7	9	10	82,791	..	41,410	1,018	1,25,219
United Provinces . . . . .	2	..	..	2	1	1	31,685	..	..	..	31,685
Punjab . . . . .	1	3	1	5	5	2	19,567	1,204	4,413	17,203	39,887
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2	..	3	5	1	..	40,006	..	11,962	1,098	53,096
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3,38,430</b>	<b>2,920</b>	<b>65,674</b>	<b>25,322</b>	<b>4,32,376</b>

\*This is a female school with 4 pupils

Total expenditure, 1901-2 . . . . . 2,98,116  
" " 1896-7 . . . . . 3,05,236TABLE 148.—*Pupils in Medical schools, by management.*

	Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . .	318	..	..	318
Bombay . . . . .	303	4	..	307
Bengal . . . . .	362	..	923	1,285
United Provinces . . . . .	314	..	..	314
Punjab . . . . .	241	107	46	394
Eastern Bengal and Assam	291	..	269	560
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,829</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>1,238</b>	<b>3,178</b>

TOTAL, 1901-2 . . . . . 2,727  
" 1896-7 . . . . . 2,694TABLE 149.—*Government Engineering colleges.*

—	Pupils.	EXPENDITURE FROM		Other sources.	TOTAL.
		Provincial re- venues.	Fees.		
College of Engineering, Madras.	263	79,188	27,392	878	1,07,458
College of Science, Poona .	143	26,100	19,410	747	46,257
Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.	342	1,82,521	16,459	12,749	2,11,729
Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki	495	2,59,676	2,270	..	2,61,946
<b>TOTAL</b> { Institutions . . . . . Pupils . . . . .	<b>4</b> <b>1,243</b>	<b>5,47,485</b>	<b>65,531</b>	<b>14,374</b>	<b>6,27,390</b>

Total expenditure, 1901-2 . . . . . 5,30,669  
" " 1896-7 . . . . . 3,55,275TABLE 150.—*Government Agricultural colleges.*

—	Institutions.	Pupils.	EXPENDITURE FROM		TOTAL
			Provincial re- venues.	Fees.	
Bombay . . . . .	1	87	27,800	4,075	31,875
Bengal . . . . .	1	24	10,097	1,155	11,252
United Provinces . . . . .	1	94	24,438	..	24,438
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>62,335</b>	<b>5,230</b>	<b>67,565</b>

Total expenditure, 1901-2 . . . . . 71,841  
" " 1896-7 . . . . . 42,752

\* These figures relate only to three institutions which are still supervised by the Education Departments: the majority of Agricultural colleges are not under the Education Departments and submit no returns to the Directors of Public Instruction.



CHAPTER VI.—TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TABLE 151.—*Technical and Industrial schools.*

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	4	12	14
Bombay . . . . .	16	19	31
Bengal . . . . .	23	26	52
United Provinces . . . . .	2	9	11
Punjab . . . . .	7	7	19
Burma . . . . .	..	4	3
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	2	1	12
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3	6	5
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>147</b>

TABLE 152.—*Technical and Industrial schools, by management.*

	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
1896-97 . . . . .	6	16	4	25	6	57
1901-02 . . . . .	5	16	3	45	15	84
1906-07 . . . . .	9	36	4	79	19	147

TABLE 153.—*Pupils in Technical and Industrial schools.*

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	137	406	290
Bombay . . . . .	1,223	1,829	2,030
Bengal . . . . .	623	756	1,275
United Provinces . . . . .	296	736	782
Punjab . . . . .	759	962	1,639
Burma . . . . .	..	83	193
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	16	1	475
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	47	204	136
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,101</b>	<b>4,977</b>	<b>6,820</b>

TABLE 154.—*Pupils in Technical and Industrial schools, by management.*

	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
1896-7 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	3,101
1901-2 . . . . .	725	1,094	206	2,373	579	4,977
1906-7 . . . . .	947	1,632	256	3,301	684	6,820

TABLE 155.—*Sources of income of Technical and Industrial schools in India.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.					1906-7.				
	Provincial and local funds.	Fees.	OTHER SOURCES.		Total.	Provincial and local funds.	Fees.	OTHER SOURCES.		Total.
			Private.	Public.				Private.	Public.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	4,108	60	9,718	..	13,886	2,400	27	10,610	..	13,037
Bombay . . . . .	85,300	5,468	82,914	14,346	1,98,028	1,20,820	19,493	2,37,518	18,475	3,96,306
Bengal . . . . .	20,508	5,901	18,366	..	44,775	22,250	3,034	30,913	..	56,197
United Provinces . . . . .	13,023	690	12,706	1,940	28,359	16,563	1,612	13,643	..	31,515
Punjab . . . . .	16,396	836	4,550	..	21,782	20,952	1,440	25,236	..	47,618
Burma . . . . .	801	..	5,516	..	6,317	1,897	..	..	..	1,897
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	22,779	3,035	3,715	..	27,579
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,775	..	1,500	..	3,275	4,643	..	1,900	..	6,643
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,41,911</b>	<b>12,955</b>	<b>1,45,270</b>	<b>16,286</b>	<b>3,16,423</b>	<b>2,12,574</b>	<b>23,691</b>	<b>3,26,425</b>	<b>18,475</b>	<b>5,91,795</b>

## SCHOOLS OF ART

TABLE 156.—*List of schools.*

	PUPILS.			EXPENDITURE FROM			
	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.	Provincial revenues.	ees.	Other sources.	Total.
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
School of Art, Madras .	633	321	455	25,541	4,742	9,464	39,747
Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay . . . . .	228	423	366	24,025	9,511	5,761	39,297
School of Art, Calcutta	261	228	252	17,222	5,969	..	23,191
Mayo School of Art, Lahore . . . . .	179	248	301	22,898	195	..	23,093
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,301</b>	<b>1,220</b>	<b>1,374</b>	<b>89,686</b>	<b>20,417</b>	<b>15,225</b>	<b>1,25,328</b>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE, 1901-2 . . . . .							1,50,035
" " 1896-7 . . . . .							1,21,870

TABLE 157.—*Commercial schools.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	1	1
Bombay . . . . .	3	4
Bengal . . . . .	4	4
Punjab . . . . .	..	1
Burma . . . . .	2	..
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	2
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>

TABLE 158.—*Commercial schools, by management.*

	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
1901-2 . . . . .	1	1	..	2	6	10
1906-7 . . . . .	2	1	..	2	7	12

TABLE 159.—*Pupils in Commercial schools.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	129	180
Bombay . . . . .	109	144
Bengal . . . . .	285	157
Punjab . . . . .	..	38
Burma . . . . .	29	..
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	65
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>552</b>	<b>584</b>

TABLE 160.—Pupils in Commercial schools by management.

	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
1901-02 . . . . .	129	..	..	20	304	552
1906-07 . . . . .	218	63	..	103	200	584

TABLE 161.—Sources of income of Commercial schools.

PROVINCE.	1906-7.				
	Provincial and local funds.	Fees.	OTHER SOURCES.		Total.
			Private.	Public.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	1,518	3,381	3	..	4,902
Bombay . . . . .	1,306	4,420	4,498	..	10,224
Bengal . . . . .	1,150	4,136	50	..	5,336
United Provinces . . . . .	..	1,275	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	3,606	..	..	..	4,881
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	7,580	13,212	4,551	..	25,343
			INCOME, 1901-02 . . . . .		27,115

## CHAPTER VII.—TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

TABLE 162.—Training institutions for masters.

PROVINCE.	Colleges.		Schools.		Total.	
	1902.	1907.	1902.	1907.	1902.	1907.
Madras . . . . .	2	2	59	61	61	63
Bombay . . . . .	..	1	7	7	7	8
Bengal . . . . .	1	..	23	119	24	119
United Provinces . . . . .	1	1	5	54	6	55
Punjab . . . . .	1	1	5	5	6	6
Burma . . . . .	..	..	6	8	6	8
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	..	22	51	22	51
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1	1	4	5	5	6
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	1	1	1	1
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	1	..	1
TOTAL . . . . .	6	6	132	312	138	318

TABLE 163.—Pupils in Training institutions for masters.

PROVINCE.	In colleges.		In schools.		Total.	
	1902.	1907.	1902.	1907.	1902.	1907.
Madras . . . . .	74	86	1,198	1,670	1,272	1,756
Bombay . . . . .	..	31	614	1,078	614	1,109
Bengal . . . . .	16	..	781	1,755	797	1,755
United Provinces . . . . .	24	66	447	982	471	1,048
Punjab . . . . .	76	171	261	401	337	572
Burma . . . . .	..	..	389	448	389	448
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	..	420	1,102	420	1,102
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	14	13	273	370	287	383
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	13	27	13	27
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	25	..	25
TOTAL . . . . .	204	367	4,396	7,858	4,600	8,225

TABLE 164.—Training schools for masters.

PROVINCE.	1902.						1907.					
	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	33	15	..	9	2	59	31	17	..	10	3	61
Bombay . . . . .	5	..	1	1	..	7	5	..	1	1	..	7
Bengal . . . . .	16	..	..	6	1	23	112	..	..	6	1	119
United Provinces . . . . .	4	..	..	1	..	5	6	48	..	..	..	54
Punjab . . . . .	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	5
Burma . . . . .	3	..	..	3	..	6	5	..	..	3	..	8
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	18	..	..	3	1	22	18	..	..	3	..	51
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	1	5
Coorg . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
TOTAL . . . . .	89	16	1	23	4	132	213	65	1	23	5	312

TABLE 165.—Male pupils in Training institutions by race or creed.

PROVINCE.	Euro- peans and Eura- mans.	Native Chris- tians.	HINDUS.		Muham- ma- dans.	Bud- dhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
			Brah- mans.	Non- Brah- mans.					
Madras . . . . .	1	501	598	561	73	2	..	2	1,738
Bombay . . . . .	..	76	567	323	143	..	..	..	1,109
Bengal . . . . .	3	191	426	864	137	..	..	93	1,714
United Provinces . . . . .	1	..	463	464	117	..	..	2	1,047
Punjab . . . . .	1	7	106	237	220	..	..	..	572
Burma . . . . .	11	134	4	13	14	200	1	..	377
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	1	114	91	414	346	9	..	114	1,089
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	31	115	198	29	7	..	5	383
Coorg . . . . .	..	1	3	19	..	..	..	..	23
North-West Fron- tier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	4	21	..	..	..	25
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1,055</b>	<b>2,373</b>	<b>3,095</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>8,077</b>

TABLE 166.—Expenditure on Training colleges.

PROVINCE.	1902.					1907.				
	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	Rs. 33,221	Rs. 173	Rs. 550	Rs. 836	Rs. 34,780	Rs. 37,530	Rs. ..	Rs. 750	Rs. 915	Rs. 39,195
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	25,869	..	..	..	25,869
Bengal . . . . .	7,890	..	..	..	7,890	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces . . . . .	15,881	..	..	..	15,881	33,699	..	..	..	33,699
Punjab . . . . .	27,959	230	..	7	28,196	61,302	213	2,155(F)	171	61,686
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	29,118(F)	..	..	7,856(F)	39,127(F)
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3,607	..	..	..	3,607	10,711	..	..	..	10,711
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Fron- tier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>88,558</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>90,354</b>	<b>1,08,227</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>2,905</b>	<b>8,942</b>	<b>2,10,287</b>

TABLE 167.—Expenditure on Training schools for masters.

PROVINCE.	1902.					1907.				
	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	Rs. 1,12,001	Rs. 18,925	Rs. 271	Rs. 11,148	Rs. 1,42,345	Rs. 1,45,083	Rs. 17,948	Rs. 687	Rs. 21,142	Rs. 1,84,860
Bombay . . . . .	63,060	25,747	90	18,663	1,07,560	78,002	46,227	108	18,337	1,42,674
Bengal . . . . .	77,989	373	213	11,707	90,282	1,44,696	1,331	4,353	9,707	1,60,087
United Provinces . . . . .	..	54,763	..	1,153	55,916	92,359	20,834	..	333	1,13,526
Punjab . . . . .	34,626	57	..	..	34,683	62,701	31	..	..	62,732
Burma . . . . .	39,085	..	..	4,120	43,205	84,269	..	394	4,628	89,291
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	13,997	4,280	..	3,823	22,100	73,968	147	4,432	569	79,116
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	35,029	..	15	..	35,044	78,335	..	..	..	78,335
Coorg . . . . .	1,620	..	..	..	1,620	2,803	..	..	..	2,803
North-West Fron- tier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	4,385	..	..	..	4,385
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,77,407</b>	<b>1,04,145</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>50,614</b>	<b>5,32,755</b>	<b>7,46,601</b>	<b>80,518</b>	<b>9,974</b>	<b>64,716</b>	<b>8,97,800*</b>

\* This excludes Rs. 25,869, expenditure on the Training college, Bombay, and Rs. 10,711, expenditure on the Training college, Jubbulpore.

TABLE 168.—*Training schools for mistresses.*

PROVINCE.	1902.		1907.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
Madras . . . . .	18	331	18	368
Bombay . . . . .	10	234	13	223
Bengal . . . . .	9	488	19	311
United Provinces . . . . .	2	105	6	174
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	1	72
Burma . . . . .	6	111	4	94
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1	23	2	36
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	46	1,292(a)	63	1,278(b)

(a) Includes 16 boys in girls' schools in Bengal.

(b) " 11 " " " " "

TABLE 169.—*Training schools for mistresses.*

PROVINCE.	1902.						1907.					
	Government.	Board.	Nativ. State.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Total.	Government.	Board.	Native States.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	5	..	..	13	..	18	4	..	..	14	..	18
Bombay . . . . .	2	3	1	4	..	10	3	2	1	6	1	13
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	8	1	9	1	..	..	17	1	19
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	..	3	2	6
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	4	..	4
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	8	3	1	33	1	46	12	2	1	44	4	68

TABLE 170.—*Pupils in state and private-managed Training schools for mistresses.*

PROVINCE.	State schools.		Private-managed schools.		Totals.	
	1902.	1907.	1902.	1907.	1902.	1907.
Madras . . . . .	93	110	238	258	331	368
Bombay . . . . .	203	110	31	113	234	223
Bengal . . . . .	..	20	488	291	488	311
United Provinces . . . . .	..	41	105	133	105	174
Punjab . . . . .	..	72	..	..	..	72
Burma . . . . .	..	..	111	94	111	94
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	23	36	..	..	23	36
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	319	389	973	889	(a)1,292	1,278(b)

(a) Includes 16 boys in girls' schools in Bengal.

(b) " 11 " " " " "

TABLE 171.—Female pupils in Training colleges and schools for males and females.

PROVINCE.	Number of female students in training schools and colleges for mistresses.		Number of female students in training schools and colleges for masters.		Total number of female students.	
	1902.	1907.	1902.	1907.	1902.	1907.
Madras . . . . .	331	369	20	18	351	387
Bombay . . . . .	234	223	..	..	234	223
Bengal . . . . .	472	300	53	52	525	352
United Provinces . . . . .	105	174	..	1	105	175
Punjab . . . . .	..	101	..	..	..	101
Burma . . . . .	111	94	48	71	159	165
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	..	26*	13	26*	13
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	23	36	..	..	23	36
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	4	..	4
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,276</b>	<b>1,297</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>1,423</b>	<b>1,456</b>

\* Only Assam.

TABLE 172.—Female pupils by race or creed in Training colleges and schools.

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	HINDUS.		Muhamm. madans.	Buddhists.	Parsees.	Others.	Total.
			Brahmans.	Non Brahmans.					
Madras . . . . .	(a) 40	287	4	51	5	..	..	..	387
Bombay . . . . .	32	69	49	56	11	..	..	6	223
Bengal . . . . .	26	287	5	31	..	..	..	3	362
United Provinces . . . . .	(b) 36	98	10	9	22	..	..	..	175
Punjab . . . . .	(c) 29	2	10	29	31	..	..	..	101
Burma . . . . .	44	89	..	..	..	32	..	..	165
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	1	10	24	1	..	..	..	36
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>207</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1,456</b>

(a) In training college for men . . . . . 5  
 In training college for women . . . . . 1  
 (b) In training college for men . . . . . 1  
 (c) In training college for women . . . . . 29

36

TABLE 173.—Expenditure on Training schools for mistresses.

PROVINCE.	1902.					1907.				
	Provincial revenue.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Provincial revenue.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	36,290	..	307	11,938	48,535	45,495	..	748	16,778	63,021
Bombay . . . . .	25,955	8,688	3,182	19,593	57,418	24,790	16,073	4,553	24,277	69,693
Bengal . . . . .	11,670	..	4,152	29,327	45,149	22,309	64	3,189	10,665	36,227
United Provinces . . . . .	3,860	2,093	1,024	4,691	11,668	18,863	2,146	5,353	12,084	30,040
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	11,912	..	..	..	11,912
Burma . . . . .	9,676	..	..	..	9,676	9,347	..	..	200	9,547
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	6,953	..	..	..	6,953	13,790	..	..	..	13,790
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>94,404</b>	<b>10,781</b>	<b>8,665</b>	<b>65,549</b>	<b>1,79,399</b>	<b>1,46,506</b>	<b>18,283</b>	<b>13,843</b>	<b>64,004</b>	<b>2,43,236</b>

## CHAPTER IX.—EDUCATION OF GIRLS.

TABLE 174.—*Institutions for the education of girls.*

PROVINCE.	Public.	Private.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	1,164	94	1,258
Bombay . . . . .	1,084	162	1,246
Bengal . . . . .	3,336	36	3,372
United Provinces . . . . .	824	243	1,067
Punjab . . . . .	597	691	1,288
Burma . . . . .	551	88	639
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	2,807	333	3,140
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	293	1	294
Coorg . . . . .	5	..	5
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	20	111	131
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10,881</b>	<b>1,759</b>	<b>12,440</b>

TABLE 175.—*Public institutions for the general education of girls.*

PROVINCE.	Colleges.*	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.†	Total.
Madras . . . . .	3	67	1,056	1,126
Bombay . . . . .	..	72	997	1,069
Bengal . . . . .	2	56	3,247	3,305
United Provinces . . . . .	4	42	769	815
Punjab . . . . .	2	24	557	583
Burma . . . . .	..	23	515	538
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	6	2,801	2,807
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	13	278	291
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	5	5
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	20	20
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>11</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>10,245</b>	<b>10,559</b>

\* Includes three Training Colleges. † Includes middle vernacular schools.

TABLE 176.—*Girls under instruction in all institutions, by periods, 1892—1907.*

PROVINCE.	1892.	1897.	1902.	1907.	Percentage of increase during last quinquennium.
Madras . . . . .	98,471	116,747	130,432	164,706	26·3
Bombay . . . . .	73,017	82,163	93,063	108,716	16·8
Bengal . . . . .	97,142	113,767	107,465	127,800	} 78·6
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	5,259	8,393	8,496	79,360	
United Provinces . . . . .	12,813	15,461	20,821	40,111	92·6
Punjab . . . . .	20,359	21,242	26,531	37,283	40·5
Burma . . . . .	21,026	29,065	40,132	62,794	56·5
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	10,152	14,519	14,436	19,634	36·0
Coorg . . . . .	792	801	975	1,118	14·7
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	2,119	3,506	65·5
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>339,031</b>	<b>402,158</b>	<b>444,470</b>	<b>645,028</b>	<b>45·1</b>



TABLE 177.—Girls under instruction in all institutions.

	In European schools.	In other schools.	Total.
University institutions . . . . .	42	231	273
High schools . . . . .	6,527	5,358	11,885
Middle schools—English . . . . .	5,492	12,017	17,509
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>12,061</b>	<b>17,606</b>	<b>29,667</b>
Middle schools—Vernacular . . . . .	2,138	31,843	31,843
Primary schools . . . . .	2,138	5,11,110	5,13,248
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,138</b>	<b>5,42,953</b>	<b>5,45,091</b>
Special institutions . . . . .	412	4,478	4,890
Private institutions . . . . .	7	65,373	65,380
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>419</b>	<b>69,851</b>	<b>70,270</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>14,618</b>	<b>6,30,410</b>	<b>6,45,028</b>

TABLE 178.—Distribution of girls under instruction between girls' schools and boys' schools.

PROVINCE.	Girls in girls' schools.	Girls in boys' schools.	Total.	Percentage of girls in girls' schools.	Percentage of girls in boys' schools.
Madras . . . . .	73,632	91,074	164,706	44·7	55·3
Bombay . . . . .	71,177	37,539	108,716	65·5	34·5
Bengal . . . . .	78,714	49,086	127,800	61·5	38·5
United Provinces . . . . .	29,461	10,650	40,111	73·2	26·8
Punjab . . . . .	34,442	2,841	37,283	92·3	7·7
Burma . . . . .	15,696	47,098	62,794	25·0	75·0
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	53,936	25,424	79,360	68·0	32·0
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	14,419	5,215	19,634	73·4	26·6
Coorg . . . . .	293	825	1,118	26·2	73·8
North West Frontier Province . . . . .	3,181	325	3,506	90·7	9·3
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>374,951</b>	<b>270,077</b>	<b>645,028</b>	<b>58·1</b>	<b>41·9</b>

CO-EDUCATION.

TABLE 179.—Girls under instruction classified according to the institution which they are attending.

PROVINCE.		Arts colleges.	Law colleges.	Medical colleges.	Engineering colleges.	Teaching colleges.	Agricultural colleges.	SECONDARY STAGE.			SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.														Total.	Total of colleges and schools of public instruction.	Total of private institutions.	GRAND TOTAL.				
								Total.	High.	Middle.	Total.	Primary stage.	Training schools for mistresses.	Schools of art.	Law schools.	Medical schools.	Engineering and survey schools.	Technical and industrial schools.	Commercial schools.	Agricultural schools.	Reformatory schools.	Other schools.										
																							High.	Middle.					Total.	Primary stage.	Training schools for mistresses.	Schools of art.
Madras	In Girls' schools	13	..	..	..	1	..	14	2,864	21,905	24,769	46,348	..	..	..	..	149	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	609	1,126	71,257	2,375	73,632	
	In Boys' "	26	..	9	..	5	..	40	415	2,051	2,466	74,905	..	..	19	..	28	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	72	77,433	13,591	91,024	
	TOTAL	39	..	9	..	6	..	54	3,279	23,956	27,235	120,253	..	..	38	..	36	..	157	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	811	1,198	148,740	15,966	164,706	
Bombay	In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,267	2,689	4,956	61,658	..	..	..	..	4	..	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	263	66,882	4,205	71,177
	In Boys' "	57	1	38	..	..	..	96	250	726	976	27,386	..	..	11	..	1	..	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	92	28,550	8,969	37,519	
	TOTAL	57	1	38	..	..	..	96	2,517	3,415	5,932	89,044	..	..	22	..	5	..	96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	360	95,432	13,254	108,716	
Bengal	In Girls' schools	24	..	..	..	..	..	24	1,463	4,274	5,737	70,864	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	136	551	77,176	1,638	78,714	
	In Boys' "	..	..	10	..	..	..	19	4	444	448	46,432	42	..	2	..	15	..	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	667	811	47,710	1,376	49,086	
	TOTAL	24	..	19	..	..	..	43	1,467	4,718	6,185	117,296	52	..	300	..	15	..	118	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	803	1,362	124,886	2,914	127,800	
United Provinces	In Girls' schools	36	..	..	..	..	..	36	1,636	1,788	3,424	22,145	..	..	174	1	..	69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	244	23,859	3,602	29,461
	In Boys' "	2	..	..	..	1	..	3	193	294	487	8,828	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	9,293	1,357	10,650
	TOTAL	38	..	..	..	1	..	39	1,799	2,082	3,911	30,973	..	..	174	1	..	69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	249	35,152	4,959	40,111
Punjab	In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	20	..	20	957	2,029	2,986	19,952	..	..	72	..	..	46	..	562	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	650	23,647	10,795	34,442
	In Boys' "	..	..	10	..	..	..	10	..	70	70	249	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	66	395	2,440	2,835
	TOTAL	..	..	10	..	20	..	30	957	2,099	3,056	20,201	..	..	72	..	..	46	..	562	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	746	24,042	13,241	37,283
Burma	In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,145	2,821	3,966	10,555	..	..	94	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130	224	14,745	931	15,676
	In Boys' "	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	359	6,589	6,948	36,675	71	..	..	..	..	..	128	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	295	43,920	3,178	47,098
	TOTAL	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	1,504	9,410	10,914	47,230	71	..	94	..	..	..	128	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	226	519	58,665	4,129	62,794
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	319	1,144	1,463	49,961	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51,424	2,512	53,936
	In Boys' "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	180	182	18,842	13	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	397	410	19,440	5,084	25,424
	TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	321	1,324	1,645	68,803	13	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	397	416	70,864	8,406	79,300
Central Provinces and Berar	In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	1,969	2,003	12,296	..	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	14,335	84	14,419
	In Boys' "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	180	180	5,035	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,215	..	5,215
	TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	2,149	2,183	17,331	..	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	19,550	84	19,634
Coorg	In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	293	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	293	..	293
	In Boys' "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	14	752	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	770	55	825
	TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	14	1,045	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1,063	55	1,118	
North-West Frontier Province	In Girls' schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	182	1,033	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,215	1,966	3,181
	In Boys' "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	286	325	
	TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	182	1,072	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,254	2,252	3,506
Total in Girls' schools		73	..	..	..	30	..	103	10,985	38,811	49,496	294,105	..	1	07	1	..	119	..	795	72	..	..	..	..	..	875	3,129	346,833	28,118	374,951	
Total in Boys' "		87	1	76	..	6	..	170	1,200	10,641	11,741	219,143	153	..	33	..	49	..	266	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,258	1,761	232,815	37,262	270,077	
GRAND TOTAL		160	1	76	..	36	..	273	11,885	49,452	61,237	513,248	153	1	1,267	34	..	168	..	1,061	74	..	..	..	..	..	2,133	4,890	579,648	65,380	645,028	

TABLE 180.—Girls under instruction classified according to race or creed.

	Europeans or Eurasians.	Native Christians.	[HINDUS.]		Muhama- macans.	Buddhists.	Parsees.	Others.	Total.
			Brahmans.	Non- Brahmans.					
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.</b>									
<i>Arts colleges.</i>									
English . . . . .	48	43	5	26	1	..	33	4	160
<i>Colleges for professional training.</i>									
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Medicine . . . . .	40	19	3	1	..	..	11	2	76
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training . . . . .	34	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	122	64	8	27	1	..	45	6	278
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION—GENERAL.</b>									
<i>Secondary schools.</i>									
<i>For boys.</i>									
High schools . . . . .	436	436	73	78	6	152	14	11	1,200
Middle schools, English . . . . .	1,141	1,397	259	606	36	165	77	90	3,671
<i>For girls.</i>									
High schools . . . . .	5,748	2,200	338	1,156	55	146	614	138	10,655
Middle schools, English . . . . .	4,177	6,693	429	1,482	43	294	397	323	13,888
TOTAL . . . . .	11,602	10,725	1,099	3,217	140	767	1,408	552	29,394
Middle schools—Verna- cular, for boys . . . . .	5	743	192	670	193	5,061	..	6	6,870
Middle schools—Verna- cular, for girls . . . . .	6	6,168	4,521	12,178	911	1,185	5	14	24,973
<i>Primary schools.</i>									
For boys . . . . .	364	22,776	29,464	103,677	27,632	31,379	620	3,451	216,148
„ girls . . . . .	1,647	16,068	49,336	164,756	46,876	10,362	3,626	1,519	294,105
TOTAL . . . . .	2,122	45,785	83,513	281,481	75,312	48,007	4,451	3,970	545,021
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION—SERIAL.</b>									
Training schools . . . . .	173	844	88	204	70	32	..	9	1,420
Schools of art . . . . .	19	4	..	4	..	..	7	..	34
Law schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical schools . . . . .	30	710	1	14	73	..	1	..	168
Engineering and survey- ing schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and industrial schools . . . . .	35	496	28	290	74	38	..	1	961
Commercial schools . . . . .	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74
Agricultural „ . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory „ . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other schools* . . . . .	364	423	12	90	1,135	71	85	3	2,138
TOTAL . . . . .	665	1,877	129	601	1,271	141	43	18	4,750
Total of colleges and schools of public in- struction . . . . .	14,441	59,401	84,749	2,85,326	77,244	48,905	5,941	4,541	572,548
Private institutions . . . . .	7	3,883	1,945	11,999	44,455	2,840	229	22	66,880
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	14,448	63,284	86,694	2,97,325	1,21,699	51,745	6,170	4,563	639,428

\* Details according to sex, race or creed of 38 scholars of Commercial schools and 62 in reformatory schools in the Punjab are not separately given in the Report, but they are included in the statistics shown under "Other schools."

TABLE 181.—Girls' high schools, classified according to management.

		Govt.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	1	22	1	24
	{ Pupils . . . . .	253	2,578	62	2,893
Bombay . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	2	19	1	22
	{ Pupils . . . . .	110	2,177	248	2,535
Bengal . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	1	12	1	14
	{ Pupils . . . . .	182	1,465	55	1,702
United Provinces . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	..	19	3	22
	{ Pupils . . . . .	..	1,761	98	1,859
Punjab . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	2	9	1	12
	{ Pupils . . . . .	305	686	44	1,035
Burma . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	..	9	..	9
	{ Pupils . . . . .	..	1,528	..	1,528
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	1	2	..	3
	{ Pupils . . . . .	125	201	..	326
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	..	4	..	4
	{ Pupils . . . . .	..	34	..	34
TOTAL . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	7	98	7	112
	{ Pupils . . . . .	975	10,731	507	12,213

\* Vernacular high schools and pupils.

TABLE 182.—Girls' middle English schools, classified according to management.

		Govt.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	1	..	..	39	1	41
	{ Pupils . . . . .	154	..	..	3,687	25	3,866
Bombay . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	..	1	2	45	2	50
	{ Pupils . . . . .	..	42	46	3,023	50	3,161
Bengal . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	1	..	..	41	..	42
	{ Pupils . . . . .	98	..	..	4,166	..	4,264
United Provinces . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..	19	1	20
	{ Pupils . . . . .	..	..	..	1,882	73	1,955
Punjab . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..	11	1	12
	{ Pupils . . . . .	..	..	..	761	41	805
Burma . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..	14	..	14
	{ Pupils . . . . .	..	..	..	1,478	..	1,478
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	1	..	..	1	1	3
	{ Pupils . . . . .	77	..	..	111	165	353
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..	9	..	9
	{ Pupils . . . . .	..	..	..	279	..	279
TOTAL . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	3	1	2	179	6	191
	{ Pupils . . . . .	329	42	46	15,337	357	16,161

TABLE 183.—Girls' middle vernacular schools, classified according to management.

		Govt.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	51	1	99	6	157
	{ Pupils . . . . .	6,910	262	11,093	674	18,939
Bengal . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	..	..	10	2	12
	{ Pupils . . . . .	..	..	618	99	717
United Provinces . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	..	1	1	..	2
	{ Pupils . . . . .	..	8	57	..	65
Punjab . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	..	7	6	2	15
	{ Pupils . . . . .	..	514	647*	170	1,331
Burma . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	..	..	42	..	42
	{ Pupils . . . . .	..	..	2,884	..	2,884
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	..	1	10	1	12
	{ Pupils . . . . .	..	120	657	47	824
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	5	..	16	..	21
	{ Pupils . . . . .	410	..	1,311	..	1,721
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	..	..	1†	..	1
	{ Pupils . . . . .	..	..	182	..	182
Total . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	56	10	185	11	262
	{ Pupils . . . . .	7,320	904	17,449	990	26,663

\* Thirteen read in the Normal class.

† Only Primary Department is aided.

TABLE 184.—Girls' primary schools, classified according to management.

		Govt.	Board.	Native Stat.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	123	9	..	650	117	899
	{ Pupils . . . . .	8,246	714	..	33,835	4,900	47,095
Bombay . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	4	515	229	231	18	997
	{ Pupils . . . . .	293	29,688	15,667	15,573	1,089	62,910
Bengal . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	7	1	10	2,729	488	3,235
	{ Pupils . . . . .	448	47	209	64,454	8,192	73,350
United Provinces . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	35	269	..	437	26	767
	{ Pupils . . . . .	1,711	7,613	..	12,311	851	22,486
Punjab . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	..	351	..	163	28	542
	{ Pupils . . . . .	..	12,121	..	6,991	875	19,987
Burma . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	4	..	..	469	..	473
	{ Pupils . . . . .	205	..	..	15,568	..	16,773
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	13	120	1	2,295	360	2,789
	{ Pupils . . . . .	585	2,930	13	41,746	5,906	51,180
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	175	1	10	62	9	257
	{ Pupils . . . . .	8,617	40	658	2,901	264	12,480
Coorg . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	4	..	..	1	..	5
	{ Pupils . . . . .	268	..	..	25	..	293
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	..	8	..	4	7	19
	{ Pupils . . . . .	..	476	..	204	364	1,044
TOTAL . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	365	1,274	250	7,041	1,053	9,083
	{ Pupils . . . . .	20,373	53,629	16,547	193,608	23,041	307,198*

\* Includes 13,093 boys receiving instruction in girls' schools.

TABLE 185.—Secondary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.

		High schools.	Middle English schools.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	14	21	35
	{ Pupils . . . . .	1,784	2,530	4,314
Bombay . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	11	38	49
	{ Pupils . . . . .	1,086	2,568	3,654
Bengal . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	7	21	28
	{ Pupils . . . . .	690	1,982	2,662
United Provinces . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	5	16	21
	{ Pupils . . . . .	577	1,752	2,329
Punjab . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	2	3	5
	{ Pupils . . . . .	181	297	478
Burma . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	1	9	10
	{ Pupils . . . . .	311	1,028	1,339
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	3	3	5
	{ Pupils . . . . .	326	205	531
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	..	3	3
	{ Pupils . . . . .	..	148	148
Coorg . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
	{ Pupils . . . . .	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
	{ Pupils . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	43	113	156
	{ Pupils . . . . .	4,945	10,510	15,455

TABLE 186.—*Primary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.*

		Middle Vernacular schools.	Primary schools.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	Institutions	157	887	1,044
	Pupils	18,939	47,241	66,180
Bombay . . . . .	Institutions	..	997	997
	Pupils	..	62,910	62,910
Bengal . . . . .	Institutions	12	3,218	3,230
	Pupils	717	72,388	73,105
United Provinces . . . . .	Institutions	2	755	757
	Pupils	65	22,117	22,182
Punjab . . . . .	Institutions	15	541	556
	Pupils	1,331	19,960	21,291
Burma . . . . .	Institutions	42	472	514
	Pupils	2,884	15,759	18,643
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	Institutions	12	2,787	2,799
	Pupils	824	51,140	51,964
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	Institutions	21	245	266
	Pupils	1,721	11,913	13,634
Coorg . . . . .	Institutions	..	5	5
	Pupils	..	293	293
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	Institutions	1	19	20
	Pupils	182	1,044	1,226
TOTAL	Institutions	262	9,926	10,188
	Pupils	26,663	304,765	331,428

TABLE 187.—*Girls under instruction, excluding European schools.*

	Girls in girls' schools.	Girls in boys' schools.	Total.	Percentage of girls in girls' schools.	Percentage of girls in boys' schools.
Madras . . . . .	70,851	90,246	161,097	44·0	56·0
Bombay . . . . .	69,590	37,178	106,768	65·2	34·8
Bengal . . . . .	75,378	48,803	124,181	60·7	39·3
United Provinces . . . . .	27,982	10,275	38,257	73·1	26·9
Punjab . . . . .	33,211	2,775	35,986	92·2	7·8
Burma . . . . .	14,306	47,045	61,351	23·3	76·6
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	53,798	25,345	79,143	68·0	32·0
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	13,854	5,149	19,003	72·9	27·1
Coorg . . . . .	293	825	1,118	26·2	73·8
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	3,181	325	3,506	90·7	9·3
TOTAL	362,444	267,966	630,410	57·5	42·5

TABLE 188.—*Girls in high and middle stages, excluding European schools.*

PROVINCE.	1902.			1907.		
	High.	Middle English.	Total.	High.	Middle English.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	220	1,028	1,248	360	1,511	1,871
Bombay . . . . .	367	935	1,302	563	1,648	2,211
Bengal . . . . .	152	146	298	143	270	413
United Provinces . . . . .	59	213	272	71	273	344
Punjab . . . . .	19	68	87	17	103	120
Burma . . . . .	10	229	239	19	347	366
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	2	11	13	35	21	56
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	97	97	..	149	149
Coorg . . . . .	..	4	4	..	10	10
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	829	2,731	3,560	1,208	4,332	5,540

TABLE 189.—Girls in middle vernacular, upper primary and lower primary stages (excluding European schools).

	Middle vernacular.	Upper primary.	Lower primary.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	2,102	6,576	133,611	142,289
Bombay . . . . .	..	14,759	76,058	90,817
Bengal . . . . .	102	1,603	117,784	119,489
United Provinces . . . . .	3	1,195	31,492	32,690
Punjab . . . . .	177	1,427	20,202	21,806
Burma . . . . .	239	5,101	51,045	56,435
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	41	378	69,759	70,178
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	308	1,289	17,137	18,734
Coorg . . . . .	..	102	947	1,049
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	17	148	1,089	1,254
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,039</b>	<b>32,578</b>	<b>519,104</b>	<b>554,721</b>

TABLE 190.—Expenditure on public institutions for girls.

	COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.		Total.
	Arts colleges.	Professional education.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Training schools.	All other special schools.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	5,414	521	4,89,732	3,35,125	63,021	30,076	9,23,889
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	3,62,801	6,07,924	69,693	681	10,41,099
Bengal . . . . .	19,144	..	5,17,042	3,35,146	36,227	..	9,07,559
United Provinces . . . . .	14,092	..	3,10,726	1,71,611	3,046	2,981	5,38,456
Punjab . . . . .	..	39,127	1,90,523	1,24,958	119,12	30,236	3,99,756
Burma . . . . .	..	..	2,15,391	82,745	9,547	8,557	3,16,240
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	..	31,608	94,552	..	..	1,26,160
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	38,663	1,20,123	13,790	..	1,72,576
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	2,879	..	..	2,879
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	1,134	7,546	..	..	8,680
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>38,650</b>	<b>39,648</b>	<b>21,57,620</b>	<b>18,82,609</b>	<b>2,43,236</b>	<b>72,531</b>	<b>44,34,204</b>

TABLE 191.—Expenditure on public institutions for girls by classes of institutions.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.
Colleges . . . . .	6	13	52	78
Secondary schools . . . . .	15,27	17,97	17,87	21,58
Primary schools . . . . .	10,10	12,34	13,31	18,83
Training schools . . . . .	1,30	1,69	1,79	2,43
Special schools . . . . .	17	31	54	72
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>26,90</b>	<b>32,44</b>	<b>34,03</b>	<b>44,34</b>

TABLE 192.—*Expenditure on secondary and primary schools for girls, excluding European schools*  
(By sources.)

	1901-02.						1906-07.					
	Provin- cial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	OTHER SOURCES.		Total.	Provin- cial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	OTHER SOURCES.		Total.
				Private.	Public.					Private.	Public.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	2,08,131	8,856	34,604	2,54,271	..	5,05,855	2,17,736	99,381	48,050	2,79,322	..	6,44,545
Bombay . . . . .	1,06,020	1,18,724	47,109	2,19,800	92,072	5,85,231	1,30,312	1,57,113	85,896	2,35,126	1,08,853	7,76,305
Bengal . . . . .	81,902	49,970	30,967	1,85,975	2,198	3,50,792	1,40,341	81,903	45,356	1,01,615	3,904	4,74,199
United Provinces . . . . .	6,236	62,433	3,248	88,413	1,162	1,51,402	26,026	81,866	5,046	80,772	22,961	2,27,370
Punjab . . . . .	25,745	55,198	2,781	64,895	..	1,38,609	29,043	95,388	3,767	51,549	..	1,70,742
Burma . . . . .	48,831	22,192	60,013	80,316	..	1,62,252	59,991	58,606	35,405	10,702	..	1,64,904
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	4,063	11,022	766	6,656	..	21,507	27,017	62,929	4,581	23,968	343	1,18,838
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	14,234	31,143	741	30,359	2,123	73,050	73,807	1,304	358	34,597	1,775	1,11,841
Coorg . . . . .	87	1,191	92	415	..	1,765	2,502	180	38	159	..	2,879
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	155	1,488	30	804	..	2,477	177	3,235	..	5,268	..	8,680
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,96,953</b>	<b>3,52,517</b>	<b>1,80,941</b>	<b>6,70,804</b>	<b>98,155</b>	<b>10,98,560</b>	<b>7,76,607</b>	<b>6,53,810</b>	<b>2,20,092</b>	<b>9,13,078</b>	<b>1,37,016</b>	<b>27,09,503</b>

TABLE 193.—*Annual expenditure per pupil in primary and secondary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.*

	1901-02.	1906-07.
	Expenditure per pupil.	Expenditure per pupil.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	9.0	9.1
Bombay . . . . .	11.1	11.7
Bengal . . . . .	5.9	6.3
United Provinces . . . . .	11.3	9.3
Punjab . . . . .	10.1	8.3
Burma . . . . .	11.5	8.2
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	5.6	2.3
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7.9	8.1
Coorg . . . . .	8.4	9.9
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	5.0	7.1
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>9.0</b>	<b>7.8</b>

TABLE 194.—*Grants to aided primary schools for girls.*

	1901-02.			1906-07.		
	Grant.	Number of pupils.	Rate of grant per pupil.	Grant.	Number of pupils.	Rate of grant per pupil.
	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Madras . . . . .	62,869	27,998	2.2	1,02,420	33,835	3.03
Bombay . . . . .	36,637	14,177	2.6	49,959	15,573	3.2
Bengal . . . . .	1,02,055	48,837	2.1	1,76,981	64,454	2.7
United Provinces . . . . .	25,187	7,077	3.6	45,451	12,311	3.7
Punjab . . . . .	12,937	4,719	2.7	19,343	6,991	2.8
Burma . . . . .	24,589	10,826	2.3	65,813	15,568	4.2
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	2,489	750	3.3	59,220	41,746	1.4
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	18,472	3,652	5.06	23,864	2,901	8.2
Coorg . . . . .	180	30	6	180	25	7.2
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	102	35	2.9	260	204	1.3
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,86,417</b>	<b>118,101</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>5,43,491</b>	<b>193,608</b>	<b>2.8</b>



TABLE 195.—Fees in secondary schools (English) for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.

	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.			UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.						TOTAL.		
	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.	AIDED.			UNAIDED.			Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.
				Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.			
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Madras	253	1,801	5.14	4,061	21,672	5.34	..	..	..	4,314	22,973	5.33
Bombay	152	1,021	10.66	3,163	47,831	15.15	293	6,525	23.61	3,603	57,977	16.07
Bengal	192	3,986	21.90	2,425	24,337	10.03	55	1,200	21.80	2,663	29,473	11.07
United Provinces.	..	..	..	2,256	5,046	2.24	73	21	29	2,329	5,067	2.18
Punjab	..	..	..	434	2,875	6.62	44	303	6.88	478	3,178	6.65
Burma	..	..	..	1,359	27,247	20.3	..	..	..	1,359	27,247	20.3
Eastern Bengal and Assam	202	425	2.10	164	515	3.14	165	70	43	331	1,019	3.02
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	148	160	1.07	..	..	..	148	160	1.07
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	789	7,333	4.29	13,985	1,26,632	9.3	635	10,123	15.95	15,409	1,47,083	9.5

TABLE 196.—Fees in middle vernacular schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.

	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.			UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.						TOTAL.		
	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.	AIDED.			UNAIDED.			Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.
				Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.			
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Madras	7,172	2,016	.28	11,093	9,993	.90	674	204	.30	18,939	12,213	1.64
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	..	..	..	618	344	.56	98	..	..	717	344	.48
United Provinces	8	..	..	57	..	..	..	..	..	65	..	..
Punjab	514	..	..	642	865	.66	170	..	..	1,821	865	.87
Burma	..	..	..	2,884	..	..	..	..	..	2,884	..	..
Eastern Bengal and Assam	120	78	.65	657	1,024	1.56	47	..	..	824	1,102	1.34
Central Provinces and Berar	410	..	..	1,311	63	.05	..	..	..	1,721	63	.04
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	182	..	..	..	..	..	182	..	..
TOTAL	8,224	2,094	.25	17,449	11,789	.69	990	204	.21	26,663	14,047	.58

TABLE 197.—Fees in primary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.

	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.			UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.						TOTAL.		
	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.	AIDED.			UNAIDED.			Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.
				Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fees per annum.			
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Madras	8,960	1,338	.15	33,381	10,267	.31	4,900	1,264	.26	47,241	12,669	.27
Bombay	29,981	219	.01	15,573	17,010	1.09	1,639	10,519	6.23	47,248	27,747	.59
Bengal	495	47	.09	63,499	14,626	.23	8,185	838	.10	72,179	16,509	.21
United Provinces.	9,324	..	..	12,025	578	.05	768	..	..	22,117	578	.03
Punjab	12,121	39	..	6,964	175	.03	875	..	..	19,660	214	.11
Burma	205	625	3.05	15,554	7,533	.48	..	..	..	15,759	8,158	.57
Eastern Bengal and Assam	3,496	95	.27	41,725	2,643	.06	5,906	236	.04	51,127	2,974	.06
Central Provinces and Berar	8,657	..	..	2,334	112	.05	264	..	..	11,255	112	.01
Coorg	268	..	..	25	33	1.52	..	..	..	293	33	.13
North-West Frontier Province	478	..	..	204	..	..	364	..	..	1,044	..	..
TOTAL	73,983	2,363	.03	191,284	52,982	.28	22,951	12,854	.56	228,215	65,199	.29

CHAPTER X.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.

TABLE 198.—Institutions for Europeans.

	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Art colleges . . . . .	10	20	15
Professional colleges . . . . .	..	1	2
Secondary schools . . . . .	258	279	261
Primary . . . . .	72	75	89
Training . . . . .	2	4	8
Industrial and special schools . . . . .	9	10	26
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>351</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>401</b>

TABLE 199.—Public Institutions for Europeans and number of pupils.

PROVINCE.	ARTS COLLEGES.		PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.		SECONDARY SCHOOLS.						PRIMARY SCHOOLS.		SCHOOL EDUCATION—SCHOOL.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	HIGH.		MIDDLE.		TOTAL SECONDARY.		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
					Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.						
Madras . . . . .	2	20	..	..	24	3,208	41	2,776	65	6,039	22	895	8	509	97	7,463
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	19	2,624	23	1,150	42	3,674	..	..	6	49	47	3,723
Bengal . . . . .	3	..	..	..	14	2,601	30	3,631	44	6,292	25	1,534	3	123	75	7,940
United Provinces . . . . .	7	30	..	..	31	2,768	11	770	42	3,538	18	592	13	266	80	4,345
Punjab . . . . .	3	..	2	29	16	1,508	15	776	31	2,284	2	55	..	..	28	2,368
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10	1,553	6	490	16	2,040	2	67	4	167	22	2,274
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	385	4	355	2	40	..	..	6	425
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	7	85	10	313	17	398	18	875	1	62	36	1,335
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>14,359</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>10,291</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>24,657</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>3,968</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1,176</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>29,882</b>

TABLE 200.—Public Institutions for Europeans, by management.

PROVINCE.	GOVERNMENT.						AIDED.				UNAIDED.				TOTAL.			
	Arts colleges, English.	Professional colleges, Training.	High schools.	Middle schools.	Primary schools.	Special schools.	Arts colleges, English.	Professional colleges, Training.	High schools.	Middle schools.	Primary schools.	Special schools.	Arts colleges, English.	Professional colleges, Training.	High schools.	Middle schools.	Primary schools.	Special schools.
Madras . . . . .	..	..	1	2	..	..	12	..	21	38	22	8	..	..	2	1	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	23	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	2	1	..	12	..	12	23	24	2	1	..	2	..	1	..
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	24	10	12	2	4	..	7	1	6	11
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	10	15	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Burma . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	6	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	10	18	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>

TABLE 201.—Public schools for Europeans and number of pupils.

PROVINCE.	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS.			TOTAL	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS.			TOTAL
	High schools.	Middle schools.	Primary schools.		High schools.	Middle schools.	Primary schools.	
Madras . . . . .	24	41	22	87	3,263	2,778	895	6,934
Bombay . . . . .	19	23	..	42	2,524	1,150	..	3,674
Bengal . . . . .	14	30	25	69	2,661	3,631	1,534	7,826
United Provinces . . . . .	31	11	18	60	2,768	770	502	4,040
Punjab . . . . .	16	15	2	33	1,608	776	55	2,339
Burma . . . . .	10	6	2	18	1,550	490	67	2,107
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	4	2	6	..	385	40	425
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7	10	18	35	85	313	875	1,273
TOTAL . . . . .	121	140	89	350	14,359	10,291	3,968	28,618

TABLE 202.—Arts Colleges.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.				TOTAL	1906-7.				TOTAL
	BY MANAGEMENT.		BY SEX.			BY MANAGEMENT.		BY SEX.		
	Aided.	Unaided.	Male.	Female.		Aided.	Unaided.	Male.	Female.	
Madras . . . . .	5	..	3	2	5	2	..	1	1	2
Bengal . . . . .	2	3	3	2	5	2	1	3	..	3
United Provinces . . . . .	..	10	5	5	10	3	4	5	2	7
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	3
TOTAL . . . . .	7	13	11	9	20	8	7	10	5	15

TABLE 203.—Secondary schools, by periods.

PROVINCE.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	72	70	73	65
Bombay . . . . .	42	44	46	42
Bengal . . . . .	52	52	52	44
United Provinces . . . . .	24	31	41	42
Punjab . . . . .	28	30	33	31
Burma . . . . .	12	14	17	16
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	1	1	..	4
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	10	16	17	17
Coorg . . . . .	1	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	242	258	279	261

TABLE 204.—Secondary schools, by management.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.				1906-7.			
	Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL	Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL
Madras . . . . .	2	70	1	73	3	59	3	65
Bombay . . . . .	..	44	2	46	..	42	..	42
Bengal . . . . .	2	41	9	52	2	40	2	44
United Provinces . . . . .	..	33	8	41	..	34	8	42
Punjab . . . . .	4	28	1	33	4	25	2	31
Burma . . . . .	..	17	..	17	1	15	..	16
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	17	..	17	..	17	..	17
TOTAL . . . . .	8	250	21	279	10	236	15	261

TABLE 205.—Secondary schools, by sex.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	For boys.	For girls.	TOTAL.	For boys.	For girls.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . .	34	39	73	33	32	65
Bombay . . . . .	23	23	46	19	23	42
Bengal . . . . .	23	29	52	16	28	44
United Provinces . . . . .	21	20	41	21	21	42
Punjab . . . . .	14	19	33	12	19	31
Burma . . . . .	+17		17*	3	13	16
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	3	1	4
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	8	9	17	7	10	17
TOTAL . . . . .	123	139	279	114	147	261
	17					

\* Detailed information for Burma for 1901-02 is not available.

TABLE 206.—Secondary schools, by grades

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	High.	Middle.	TOTAL.	High.	Middle.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . .	23	50	73	24	41	65
Bombay . . . . .	22	24	46	19	23	42
Bengal . . . . .	17	35	52	14	30	44
United Provinces . . . . .	32	9	41	31	11	42
Punjab . . . . .	14	19	33	16	15	31
Burma . . . . .	..	..	17*	10	6	16
	+17					
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4	4
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	17*	7	10*	17
	+17					
TOTAL . . . . .	108	137	279	121	140	261
	+34					

\* Detailed information for Burma and Central Provinces and Berar for 1901-02 is not available.

TABLE 207.—Primary schools, by periods.

PROVINCE.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	14	13	18	22
Bengal . . . . .	16	24	24	25
United Provinces . . . . .	6	16	17	18
Punjab . . . . .	5	4	4	2
Burma . . . . .	3	2	4	2
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	..	1	2
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	14	13	7	18
TOTAL . . . . .	58	72	75	89

TABLE 208.—Primary schools, by management.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.				1906-7.			
	Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . .	..	18	..	18	..	22	..	22
Bengal . . . . .	..	21	3	24	..	24	1	25
United Provinces . . . . .	..	14	3	17	..	12	6	18
Punjab . . . . .	..	3	1	4	..	2	..	2
Burma . . . . .	..	4	..	4	..	2	..	2
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	2
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	6	1	7	..	18	..	18
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>89</b>

TABLE 209.—Primary schools, by sex.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	For boys.	For girls.	TOTAL.	For boys.	For girls.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . .	7	11	18	10	12	22
Bengal . . . . .	12	12	24	8	17	25
United Provinces . . . . .	8	9	17	6	12	18
Punjab . . . . .	2	2	4	1	1	2
Burma . . . . .	2	2	4	1	1	2
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	1	..	1	..	2	2
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3	4	7	6	12	18
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>89</b>

TABLE 210.—Special schools.

PROVINCE	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Training schools for mistresses.	Industrial schools.	Other schools.	Training schools for mistresses.	Industrial schools.	Other schools.
Madras . . . . .	..	1	6	..	2	6
Bombay . . . . .	3	1	..	4	1	..
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	1	..	2
United Provinces . . . . .	1	..	..	3	..	10
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	2
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	2	..	..	1	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>

TABLE 211.—Europeans under instruction in all classes of institutions, including private institutions.

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	6,986	7,061	7,806	7,661	7,530
Bombay . . . . .	3,619	4,049	3,836	4,164	4,149
Bengal . . . . .	6,366	6,921	7,818	8,038	7,487
United Provinces . . . . .	2,364	2,715	3,601	4,293	4,422
Punjab . . . . .	1,598	2,131	2,568	2,582	2,419
Burma . . . . .	1,605	1,785	2,308	3,025	3,406
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	40	26	24	15	464
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	928	1,086	1,212	1,337	1,246
Coorg . . . . .	19	21	3	7	7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23,505</b>	<b>25,795</b>	<b>29,176</b>	<b>31,122</b>	<b>31,130</b>

TABLE 212.—*European pupils, by sex.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Boys.	Girls.	TOTAL.	Boys.	Girls.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . .	4,036	3,625	7,661	3,955	3,575	7,530
Bombay . . . . .	2,018	2,116	4,164	2,090	2,059	4,149
Bengal . . . . .	4,535	3,503	8,038	4,130	3,357	7,487
United Provinces . . . . .	2,444	1,849	4,293	2,533	1,889	4,422
Punjab . . . . .	1,179	1,403	2,582	1,093	1,326	2,419
Burma . . . . .	1,693	1,332	3,025	1,760	1,646	3,406
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	10	5	15	271	193	464
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	664	673	1,337	663	583	1,246
Coorg . . . . .	5	2	7	3	4	7
TOTAL . . . . .	16,584	14,538	31,122	16,498	14,632	31,130

TABLE 213.—*European pupils in different grades of institutions, by periods.*

	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Arts colleges . . . . .	159	192	277	150
Professional colleges . . . . .	354	238	325	338
Secondary schools . . . . .	21,662	24,027	23,063	25,043
Primary " . . . . .	2,927	3,422	6,126	4,088
Normal " . . . . .	53	69	138	183
Special " . . . . .	65	1,041	1,043	1,307
TOTAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS . . . . .	25,720	28,989	30,972	31,114
" PRIVATE SCHOOLS . . . . .	75	187	150	16
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	25,795	29,176	31,122	31,130

TABLE 214.—*European pupils in different grades of institutions, by sex.*

	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Boys.	Girls.	TOTAL.	Boys.	Girls.	TOTAL.
Arts colleges . . . . .	175	102	277	102	48	150
Professional colleges . . . . .	279	46	325	264	74	338
Secondary schools . . . . .	12,409	10,654	23,063	13,388	11,655	25,043
Primary " . . . . .	3,004	3,122	6,126	1,935	2,153	4,088
Normal " . . . . .	30	108	138	15	173	183
Special " . . . . .	628	415	1,043	785	522	1,307
TOTAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS . . . . .	16,525	14,447	30,972	16,489	14,625	31,114
" PRIVATE SCHOOLS . . . . .	59	91	150	9	7	16
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	16,584	14,538	31,122	16,498	14,632	31,130

TABLE 215.—*European pupils in Arts colleges.*

PROVINCE.	Total 1896-7.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
		Boys.	Girls.	TOTAL.	Boys.	Girls.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . .	48	15	27	42	13	11	24
Bombay . . . . .	22	11	6	17	18	5	23
Bengal . . . . .	79	45	19	64	26	..	26
United Provinces . . . . .	26	83	44	127	24	30	54
Punjab . . . . .	2	2	..	2	4	..	4
Burma . . . . .	15	18	6	24	13	2	15
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	1	..	1	4	..	4
TOTAL . . . . .	192	175	102	277	102	48	150

TABLE 216.—*European pupils in professional colleges, by periods.*

	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
	Law . . . . .	12	11	13
Medicine . . . . .	235	101	190	157
Engineering . . . . .	104	126	110	138
Teaching . . . . .	2	..	12	37
Agriculture . . . . .	1	..	..	1
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>354</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>338</b>

TABLE 217.—*European boys in professional colleges.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.					1906-7.					
	Law.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Teaching.	TOTAL.	Law.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Teaching.	Agriculture.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . .	8	7	7	..	17	2	15	10	..	..	27
Bombay . . . . .	1	54	..	..	55	..	56	1	..	..	57
Bengal . . . . .	7	88	27	..	122	3	46	45	..	1	95
United Provinces . . . . .	1	..	66	1	68	..	..	82	1	..	83
Punjab . . . . .	..	6	..	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	1
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>18</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>264</b>

TABLE 218.—*European girls in professional colleges.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Medicine.	Teaching.	TOTAL.	Medicine.	Teaching.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . .	4	11	15	6	4	10
Bombay . . . . .	18	..	18	15	..	15
Bengal . . . . .	11	..	11	13	..	13
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	1
Punjab . . . . .	2	..	2	6	29	35
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>35</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>74</b>

TABLE 219.—*Pupils (both Europeans and Natives) in primary and secondary schools for Europeans.*

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	7,396	71,761	6,934
Bombay . . . . .	3,468	3,814	3,674
Bengal . . . . .	8,083	8,292	7,828
United Provinces . . . . .	3,483	4,079	4,040
Punjab . . . . .	2,397	2,451	2,339
Burma . . . . .	1,499	1,888	2,107
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	18	10	425
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,215	1,288	1,273
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>27,559</b>	<b>29,583</b>	<b>28,618</b>

TABLE 220.—European pupils in primary and secondary schools (for both Europeans and Natives).

PROVINCE.	SECONDARY SCHOOLS.			PRIMARY SCHOOLS.			TOTAL.		
	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	6,259	5,939	5,844	756	1,059	1,040	7,015	6,998	6,884
Bombay . . . . .	3,644	3,975	3,984	1	51	7	3,645	4,026	3,991
Bengal . . . . .	6,572	6,548	5,723	1,023	1,202	1,480	7,606	7,750	7,203
United Provinces . . . . .	2,896	1,510	3,522	596	2,574	481	3,492	4,084	4,003
Punjab . . . . .	2,284	2,305	2,242	99	127	54	2,383	2,432	2,296
Burma . . . . .	2,013	2,451	2,042	74	182	164	2,087	2,633	3,106
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	5	4	412	1	10	5	6	14	462
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	353	328	371	859	917	808	1,212	1,245	1,179
Coorg . . . . .	1	3	3	2	4	4	3	7	7
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	24,027	(a) 23,063	25,043	3,422	(a) 6,126	4,088	27,449	29,189	29,131

(a) The primary departments of secondary schools in the United and Central Provinces are treated in these columns as primary schools.

TABLE 221.—Stages of instruction of pupils in European schools for general education by periods.

	BOYS.				GIRLS.			
	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
High . . . . .	1,042	1,140	1,503	1,056	511	640	848	890
Middle . . . . .	3,117	3,519	3,780	3,517	2,653	3,180	3,161	3,182
TOTAL SECONDARY . . . . .	4,159	4,659	5,283	4,573	3,164	3,820	4,009	4,072
Upper primary . . . . .	2,595	3,038	3,402	3,107	2,627	3,130	3,439	3,072
Lower " A . . . . .	4,285	4,675	5,102	6,320	4,561	4,659	5,121	6,477
" " B . . . . .	1,431	1,766	1,662	461	1,526	1,812	1,565	536
TOTAL PRIMARY . . . . .	8,311	9,479	10,166	9,888	8,714	9,601	10,125	10,085
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	12,470	14,138	15,449	14,461	11,878	13,421	14,134	14,157

TABLE 222.—European boys in special schools.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.							1906-7.										
	Medical.	Normal.	Schools of Art.	Engineering and Surveying.	Technical and Industrial.	Commercial.	Other.	TOTAL.	Medical.	Normal.	Schools of Art.	Law Schools.	Engineering and Surveying.	Technical and Industrial.	Commercial.	Reformatory.	Other.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . .	86	..	8	3	32	1	103	323	35	1	12	..	..	40	..	..	174	271
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	1	..	19	..	..	20	..	..	2	..	..	21	7	..	..	30
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	4	1	..	38	2	45	5	3	1	..	..	25	5	6	45	
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	150	..	..	..	78	237
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	30
Burma . . . . .	..	29	..	35	..	..	186*	200	..	11	3	28	..	..	..	..	83	125
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	60	..	..	60	..	..	..	..	62	..	..	..	..	62
TOTAL . . . . .	86	30	13	30	120	30	331	656	40	15†	15	3	187	132	32	5	371	800

\* 1 Law.

† The number given in General Table III A. is 16. This is due to the inclusion by mistake of one European boy in Training schools in Eastern Bengal and Assam.



TABLE 223.—European girls in special schools.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.							1906-7.						
	Normal.	Medical.	Schools of Art.	Technical and Industrial.	Commercial.	Other.	TOTAL.	Normal.	Medical.	Schools of Art.	Technical and Industrial.	Commercial.	Other.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . .	50	15	20	..	..	165	250	36	19	14	..	2	243	314
Bombay . . . . .	24	..	4	..	..	..	28	32	..	1	..	..	..	33
Bengal . . . . .	..	1	..	..	26	..	27	26	..	2	..	72	5	105
United Provinces . . . . .	9	2	..	..	..	..	11	35	3	1	..	..	5	44
Punjab . . . . .	..	9	..	..	..	..	9	..	7	..	..	..	33	40
Burma . . . . .	25	..	..	15	..	128	168	44	..	..	35	..	78	157
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	30	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	108	27	24	45	26	293	623	173	30	19	35	74	364	695

TABLE 224.—Successful European candidates in University Arts examinations.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	M. A.	B. A.	Intermediate.	M. A.	B. A.	Intermediate.
Madras . . . . .	1	5	13	..	7	14
Bombay . . . . .	..	4	7	1	..	5
Bengal . . . . .	..	4	9	..	1	11
United Provinces . . . . .	..	1	16	..	..	7
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	7
Burma . . . . .	..	1	6	..	..	4
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	3
TOTAL . . . . .	1	15	52	1	8	51

TABLE 225.—Successful European candidates in professional and technical examinations.

PROVINCE.	1901-2.									1906-7.								
	Teaching.		Medical.		Schools of Art.	Engineering and Surveying.	Commercial.	Law.	Industrial and Technical.	Teaching.		Medical.		School Examination.	Engineering and Surveying.	Commercial.	Law.	Industrial and Technical.
	Masters.	Mitrasas.	College Examination.	School Examination.						Masters.	Mitrasas.	College Examination.	Schools of Art.					
Madras . . . . .	3	44	8	39	59	2	..	1	32	7	61	8	7	78	..	..	..	17
Bombay . . . . .	..	16	5	..	7	..	8	2	..	..	21	5	..	66	..	2	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	6	..	1	12†	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	20	..	1	..
United Provinces . . . . .	..	9	..	..	..	30‡	..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Burma . . . . .	20*	4	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	24	73	21	39	67	53	8	3	32	27	90	19	11	141	24	2	2	17

\* Includes 6 not classified by sex.  
 † Including 7 who passed the Public Works Department Accountant's examination.  
 ‡ Not including 23 candidates who passed the Entrance examination of the Bank College.

TABLE 226.—*Expenditure on European colleges and schools (direct and indirect) by periods and Provinces.*  
[ In thousands of rupees.]

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	5,45	7,18	7,61
Bombay . . . . .	4,57	4,40	4,30
Bengal . . . . .	14,12	17,84	17,77
United Provinces . . . . .	5,26	7,17	10,06
Punjab . . . . .	4,57	4,84	9,20
Burma . . . . .	1,35	1,86	2,24
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	5	4	57
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	68	99	1,28
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>36,05</b>	<b>44,32</b>	<b>53,03</b>

TABLE 227.—*Sources of expenditure, by Provinces.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.							1906-7.						
	Provincial revenues.	Local and municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total public.	Total private.	GRAND TOTAL.	Provincial revenues.	Local and municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total public.	Total private.	GRAND TOTAL.
Madras . . . . .	1,51,171	660	1,11,066	4,55,243	1,51,831	5,06,309	7,18,140	2,53,196	..	1,27,848	3,79,324	2,53,196	5,07,172	7,60,368
Bombay . . . . .	1,35,701	940	1,18,004	1,85,413	1,36,731	3,03,417	4,40,148	1,03,637	780	1,41,141	-1,84,931	1,04,417	3,26,072	4,30,489
Bengal . . . . .	2,60,752	..	7,20,476	7,93,511	2,60,752	15,22,987	17,83,739	4,43,569	1,905	7,05,544	5,06,213	4,45,534	13,31,757	17,77,291
United Provinces . . . . .	1,18,051	3,863	3,89,000	2,04,108	1,22,814	5,94,008	7,16,012	2,95,952	4,544	4,50,555	2,54,483	3,00,496	7,05,038	10,05,534
Punjab . . . . .	1,48,077	..	1,49,016	1,86,625	1,48,077	3,36,541	4,84,618	4,09,543	..	2,42,479	2,67,820	4,09,543	5,10,299	9,19,842
Burma . . . . .	30,438	11,147	62,411	29,803	41,585	92,214	*1,86,543	62,525	35,401	81,028	45,447	97,926	1,26,475	2,24,401
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	3,235	..	408	..	3,235	408	3,643	25,132	..	3,955	28,279	25,132	32,234	57,366
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	33,805	3,420	20,727	31,782	37,225	61,500	98,734†	60,078	3,260	23,042	35,964	63,338	64,006	1,27,944
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>8,82,220</b>	<b>20,030</b>	<b>15,90,908</b>	<b>18,86,575</b>	<b>9,02,250</b>	<b>34,77,483</b>	<b>44,32,477</b>	<b>16,53,632</b>	<b>45,950</b>	<b>18,41,102</b>	<b>17,62,461</b>	<b>16,99,592</b>	<b>36,03,653</b>	<b>53,03,235</b>

\* Includes Rs. 52,744 indirect expenditure which has not been classified by sources.

† Excludes Rs. 810 on Scholarships, not separately shown in the Assam Report.

TABLE 228.—*Sources of expenditure, by periods.*

	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Provincial revenues . . . . .	7,75	8,82	16,54
Local and municipal revenues . . . . .	11	20	46
Fees . . . . .	31,11	15,91	16,41
Other sources . . . . .	15,08	18,87	17,62
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>36,05</b>	<b>43,80</b>	<b>53,03</b>
<b>TOTAL PUBLIC . . . . .</b>	<b>7,86</b>	<b>9,02</b>	<b>17,00</b>
<b>TOTAL PRIVATE . . . . .</b>	<b>28,19</b>	<b>34,78</b>	<b>36,03</b>

TABLE 229.—Objects of expenditure, by periods.

	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Arts colleges	76,813	1,14,910	15,209
Professional colleges		7,890	23,87,075
Secondary schools	25,43,098	21,48,270	2,01,425
Primary	1,40,089	832	73,445
Special	4,40,576	67,981	9,50,006
Buildings and equipment	20,340	17,000	10,962
Inspection	15,600	40,591	3,14,703
Scholarships	3,09,849	11,54,835	13,06,198
Miscellaneous			
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>36,04,759</b>	<b>44,32,477</b>	<b>53,03,235</b>

TABLE 230.—Average expenditure from provincial funds per scholar in European schools and average fee paid.

PROVINCE.	Provincial funds.	Fees.	Number of scholars in European schools.	Average expenditure from provincial funds	Average fee
				per scholar	per scholar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per annum.	Rs.
Madras	2,53,196	1,27,848	7,463	34	17
Bombay	1,03,637	1,41,141	3,723	28	38
Bengal	4,43,569	7,65,544	7,949	56	96
United Provinces	2,95,952	4,50,555	4,345	68	104
Punjab	4,09,543	2,42,479	2,368	173	102
Burma	62,525	81,023	2,274	27	36
Eastern Bengal and Assam	25,132	3,955	425	59	9
Central Provinces and Berar	60,078	28,642	1,335	45	21
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16,53,839</b>	<b>10,41,192</b>	<b>29,882</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>63</b>

## CHAPTER XI—EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS.

TABLE 231.—*Muhammadan population.*

PROVINCE.	Muhammadan population (in thousands) Census of 1901.	PERCENTAGE OF MUHAMMADANS TO TOTAL POPULATION.		After partition and amalgamation.
		Census of 1891.	Census of 1901.	
Madras . . . . .	2,467	6.2	6.5	17.8 57.9 4.2
Bombay . . . . .	4,601	16.3	18.0	
Bengal . . . . .	25,273	32.9	32.9	
E. B. and Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	
United Provinces . . . . .	6,731	13.5	14.1	
Punjab . . . . .	10,826	55.8	53.2	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,958	..	92.1	
Burma . . . . .	337	3.5	3.6	
Central Provinces . . . . .	307	2.4	2.6	
Berar . . . . .	212	7.2	7.7	
Assam . . . . .	1,571	27.1	26.9	
Coorg . . . . .	14	7.3	7.6	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>54,297</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>22.6</b>	

TABLE 232.—*Muhammadan pupils under instruction in all classes of institutions.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.
Madras . . . . .	43,715	84,391	100,924	107,875	118,929
Bombay . . . . .	84,311	119,392	138,355	134,828	144,405
Bengal . . . . .	366,886	448,847	477,019	462,674	184,355
United Provinces . . . . .	68,924	64,413	75,596	91,482	111,047
Punjab . . . . .	160,885	131,493	126,537	111,354	134,238
Burma . . . . .	1,595	5,426	6,522	8,193	10,965
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	12,936	16,727	21,802	23,452	425,840
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	14,606	16,358	17,724	17,850	21,634
Coorg . . . . .	178	100	153	156	200
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	20,957	20,758
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>754,036</b>	<b>887,236</b>	<b>966,632</b>	<b>978,221</b>	<b>1,172,371</b>

TABLE 233.—*Muhammadan pupils in public and private institutions.*

PROVINCE.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.			
	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.
Madras . . . . .	67,417	71,275	72,173	76,772	16,974	29,649	35,702	42,157
Bombay . . . . .	97,86	106,225	98,401	105,857	22,206	32,130	36,427	38,548
Bengal . . . . .	351,207	397,554	387,839	167,293	93,640	79,455	74,855	17,062
United Provinces . . . . .	34,530	45,610	55,300	78,27	29,883	29,986	36,122	32,920
Punjab . . . . .	58,933	72,101	68,678	91,761	72,595	56,436	42,676	42,475
Burma . . . . .	1,746	2,849	4,064	6,804	3,680	3,673	4,129	4,161
E. B. and Assam . . . . .	12,800	17,211	19,292	364,791	3,927	4,591	4,160	61,049
C. P. and Berar . . . . .	16,108	17,630	17,702	21,585	250	94	148	49
Coorg . . . . .	174	150	149	193	15	3	7	7
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	..	..	8,347	10,716	..	..	12,010	10,012
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>644,156</b>	<b>730,605</b>	<b>732,005</b>	<b>923,901</b>	<b>243,080</b>	<b>236,027</b>	<b>246,216</b>	<b>248,470</b>

TABLE 234.—*Muhammadan pupils in different classes of public institutions, 1901-02 and 1906-07.*

PROVINCE.	Arts colleges.		Professional colleges.		Secondary schools (English).		Middle vernacular.		Primary schools.		Total.	
	1901-02.	1906-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.
Madras . . . . .	80	76	7	15	3,735	4,439	1,335	1,475	66,561	70,320	71,721	76,325
Bombay . . . . .	67	95	38	50	2,840	3,826	..	..	95,100	101,241	98,045	106,219
Bengal . . . . .	401	841	93	79	25,600	11,602	10,225	2,527	846,764	142,780	383,179	157,329
United Provinces . . . . .	293	654	123	106	2,577	7,132	1,844	10,922	50,152	53,443	64,989	77,258
Punjab . . . . .	279	305	88	124	14,847	15,253	6,069	6,341	46,338	68,155	67,616	90,358
Burma . . . . .	4	7	..	..	947	1,502	..	..	832	2,621	4,358	6,759
E. B. and Assam . . . . .	21	71	..	7	1,752	22,973	442	8,656	16,295	317,699	19,508	349,411
O. P. and Berar . . . . .	14	11	1	..	1,376	1,406	123	3,372	16,117	16,653	17,630	21,532
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	142	186	149	183
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	10	9	..	..	1,799	2,363	914	1,000	8,024	7,323	8,347	10,695
TOTAL . . . . .	(a) 1,259	(b) 1,469	845	471	55,487	70,614	21,419	35,375	645,711	787,178	724,221	805,108

(a) Excludes 88 Muhammadan pupils in Oriental colleges.

(b) Excludes 100 Muhammadan pupils in Oriental colleges.

TABLE 235.—Male Muhammadan pupils in different institutions.

PROVINCE.	Arts colleges.	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.					Total.	SECONDARY SCHOOLS.		Total.	Middle vernacular.	Primary.	SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL TRAINING.										Total of colleges and schools of public instructions.	Total of private institutions.	Grand Total.		
		Law.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Teaching.	Agricultural.		High.	Middle.				Training schools.	Schools of art.	Law schools.	Medical schools.	Engineering and surveying schools.	Technical and industrial schools.	Commercial schools.	Agricultural schools.	Reformatory schools.	Others.				Total.	
Madras . . .	76	2	1	10	2	..	91	2,039	1,475	4,414	947	58,846	71	17	..	22	..	3	33	..	27	237	410	64,708	31,385	96,593	
Bombay . . .	94	17	21	4	..	8	144	1,945	1,852	3,797	..	80,690	143	11	..	26	..	300	8	20	44	28	569	91,220	27,720	118,940	
Bengal . . .	341	59	12	8	..	..	420	7,201	4,379	11,580	2,525	132,917	137	10	..	174	19	189	..	130	8,579	9,238	150,680	16,155	172,835		
United Provinces.	606	63	..	91	7	85	802	5,059	2,073	7,132	10,912	53,489	110	..	..	42	..	273	..	30	330	794	73,129	80,978	164,107		
Punjab . . .	353	34	31	..	59	..	477	10,443	4,809	15,252	6,271	62,047	161	152	..	129	34	552	..	..	244	1,272	85,319	32,922	118,241		
Burma . . .	7	..	..	..	..	..	7	549	985	1,484	675	3,570	14	..	2	..	3	..	..	12	11	42	5,778	3,268	9,046		
E. B. and Assam .	71	7	..	..	..	..	76	8,869	14,080	22,949	8,008	292,801	346	6	5	60	39	95	1	..	..	14,438	14,990	339,428	62,895	392,321	
C. P. and Berar .	11	..	..	..	..	..	11	189	1,307	1,496	3,333	14,700	29	..	..	..	..	2	..	8	13	..	62	19,652	40	19,701	
Coorg . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	7	..	175	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	7	189	
N.-W. F. Province	9	..	..	..	..	..	9	1,734	629	2,363	1,000	7,170	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	10,563	8,136	18,699
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	1,563*	182	65	113	68	43	2,039	38,983	31,541	70,474	34,271	712,465	1,032	198	7	453	95	1,414	42	37	265	23,867	27,403	840,657	204,015	1,050,672	

\*Includes 52 pupils in United Provinces and 148 pupils in the Punjab in Oriental Colleges.

TABLE 236.—Female Muhammadan pupils in different classes of institutions.

PROVINCE.	Arts colleges.	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.					Total.	SECONDARY SCHOOLS.		Total.	Middle vernacular.	Primary.	SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL TRAINING.										Total of colleges and schools of public instructions.	Total of private institutions.	Grand Total.							
		Law.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Teaching.	Agricultural.		High.	Middle.				Training schools.	Schools of Art.	Law schools.	Medical schools.	Engineering and surveying schools.	Technical and industrial schools.	Commercial schools.	Agricultural schools.	Reformatory schools.	Others.				Total.						
Madras . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	9	25	528	11,474	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	37	12,064	10,272	22,336	
Bombay . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	21	8	29	..	14,551	11	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	14,637	10,828	25,465	
Bengal . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	20	22	2	9,803	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	711	726	10,618	907	11,520
United Provinces.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	6	10	4,959	22	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	4,993	1,912	6,940	
Punjab . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	2	11	270	6,108	31	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	6,444	9,553	15,997	
Burma . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	15	18	207	798	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	8	1,026	893	1,919
E. B. and Assam .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	20	29	48	24,898	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	889	890	25,365	8,154	33,510
C. P. and Berar .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	1,833	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,933	..	1,933	
Coorg . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	11	
N.-W. F. Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	153	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	163	1,008	2,059	
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	61	79	140	1,104	74,703	70	..	..	12	..	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,135	1,291	77,244	44,455	121,699	

TABLE 237.—Percentage, by periods, of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils under instruction.

YEAR.	Public institutions.	Private institutions.	Total institutions.	Percentage of Muhammadan population in total population of India.
1881-82 . . . . .	..	..	17.8	19.1(a)
1886-87 . . . . .	18.8	52.6	23.0	19.1(a)
1891-92 . . . . .	19.2	47.9	23.0	21.8(b)
1896-97 . . . . .	19.3	41.5	22.8	21.8(b)
1901-02 . . . . .	18.8	58.7	21.6	22.0(c)
1906-07 . . . . .	19.5	38.6	21.8	22.6(c)

(a) Census, 1881. (b) Census, 1891. (c) Census, 1901.

TABLE 238.—Percentage of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils by provinces.

PROVINCE.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.				Percentage in all institutions in 1900-07.
	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	
Madras . . . . .	10.8	9.9	9.7	8.8	26.3	23.9	29.5	32.1	11.8
Bombay . . . . .	17.2	17.6	17.3	16.4	32.7	45.4	51.2	52.3	29.0
Bengal . . . . .	25.5	25.7	25.0	13.9	67.9	62.9	62.0	31.6	14.5
United Provinces . . . . .	15.9	16.2	15.0	14.6	45.8	41.9	42.9	47.5	18.3
Punjab . . . . .	38.0	39.8	37.7	39.1	66.8	63.7	64.8	65.0	44.7
Burma . . . . .	1.2	2.0	2.5	3.0	7.0	3.7	2.7	2.4	2.8
E. B. and Assam* . . . . .	18.4	17.8	18.8	48.7	68.5	66.7	74.9	92.0	52.2
C. P. and Berar . . . . .	9.7	8.7	9.0	9.1	7.2	..	..	14.4	9.1
Coorg . . . . .	3.8	3.2	3.4	4.4	3.4	..	1.6	1.4	4.1
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	..	..	64.4	63.2	..	..	88.1	83.3	71.6
TOTAL . . . . .	19.2	19.3	18.8	19.5	47.9	41.5	38.7	38.6	21.8

\* In 1892, 1897 and 1902 the figures are for Assam only.

TABLE 239.—Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in primary schools to total number of pupils in such schools.

PROVINCE.	1901-02.	1906-07.
Madras . . . . .	10.7	9.5
Bombay . . . . .	18.5	17.5
Bengal . . . . .	27.3	13.9
Assam . . . . .	18.8	..
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	51.9
United Provinces . . . . .	13.7	18.3
Punjab . . . . .	41.0	42.2
Burma . . . . .	2.0	2.5
C. P. and Berar . . . . .	9.9	8.8
Coorg . . . . .	3.7	4.8
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	71.6	66.7
TOTAL . . . . .	19.7	20.0

TABLE 240.—Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in public institutions to Muhammadan population of school-going age.

PROVINCE.	1901-02.		1906-07.	
	Muhammadans.	All classes.	Muhammadans.	All classes.
Madras . . . . .	19.5	12.9	20.7	15.3
Bombay . . . . .	14.3	14.8	15.3	16.9
Bengal and Assam . . . . .	10.1	13.3	13.2	15.7
United Provinces . . . . .	5.5	5.1	7.7	7.5
Punjab . . . . .	4.2	5.9	5.7	7.7
Burma . . . . .	8.0	11.8	13.4	14.5
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	23.2	8.9	28.4	11.9
Coorg . . . . .	7.3	15.9	9.5	16.1
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	2.8	4.0	3.7	5.3
TOTAL . . . . .	8.9	10.8	11.3	13.1

TABLE 241.—Percentage of male Muhammadan pupils in public schools to Muhammadan population of school-going age.

PROVINCE.	1901-02.			1906-07.		
	Male population of school-going age.	Pupils in public institutions.	Percentage.	Male population of school-going age.	Pupils in public institutions.	Percentage.
Madras . . . . .	182,190	61,183	33.6	1,21,900	64,708	35.5
Bombay . . . . .	367,950	85,374	23.2	3,79,950	91,220	24.8
Bengal and Assam . . . . .	2,032,140	392,128	19.3	2,032,440	496,106	24.4
United Provinces . . . . .	515,985	52,100	10.1	515,985	73,129	14.2
Punjab . . . . .	863,220	64,554	7.5	863,220	85,319	9.9
Burma . . . . .	33,015	3,477	10.5	33,015	5,778	17.5
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	38,880	16,304	41.9	38,890	19,652	50.5
Coorg . . . . .	1,272	149	11.7	1,272	182	14.3
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	157,560	8,225	5.2	157,560	10,563	6.7
TOTAL . . . . .	4,192,512	683,499	16.3	4,192,512	846,657	20.2

TABLE 242.—Successful Muhammadan candidates in public examinations.

PROVINCE.	M. A.		B. A.		INTERMEDIATE.		MATRICULATION.		SCHOOL FINAL.		MIDDLE.		U. PRIMARY.	
	1901-02.	1906-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.
Madras . . . . .	..	..	7	5	11	16	50	41	2	..	78	..	945	..
Bombay . . . . .	2	1	6	0	21	30	31	72	7	14	62	109	1,934	2,553
Bengal . . . . .	3	5	24	11	74	54	209	124	..	..	505	771	1,327	1,381
United Provinces . . . . .	2	..	43	69	50	69	158	159	..	..	640	547	1,785	2,303
Punjab . . . . .	5	7	26	18	72	60	237	394	..	..	869	290	3,318	4,084
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	2	..	..	112	133	278	676
E. B. and Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	1	1	12	9	95	..	..	37	1,536	6	3,693
C. P. and Berar . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	1	10	11	1	2	94	50	1,010	851
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	1	31	35	..	..	73	38	415	580
TOTAL . . . . .	12	13	107	113	240	252	738	933	10	16	2,470	3,474	11,018	16,191



CHAPTER XII.—EDUCATION OF BACKWARD CLASSES.

TABLE 243.—Pupils.

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	3,373	4,534	4,884
Bombay . . . . .	9,398	7,663	12,100
Bengal . . . . .	37,870	30,203	46,236
Burma . . . . .	28,047	29,015	39,305
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	8,922	16,094	13,094
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3,204	3,276	6,382
TOTAL . . . . .	90,874	100,785	121,961

TABLE 244.—Madras schools for general education in Ganjam, Vizagapatam and Godaveri Agencies.

	1901-2.						1906-7.					
	Govt.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Indigen-ous.	Total.	Govt.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Indigen-ous.	Total.
Ganjam . . . . .	68	..	45	29	..	137	81	..	98	26	..	205
Vizagapatam . . . . .	50	..	30	13	47	140	9	17	20	..	19	71
Godaveri . . . . .	51	..	2	18	1	72	13	6	2	..	..	21
Total . . . . .	164	..	77	60	48	349	103	23	120	26	19	297

TABLE 245.—Madras-pupils.

YEAR.	Tribes of the agency tracts.	Badagas of the Nilgiris.	Tribes of other localities.	TOTAL
1896-97 . . . . .	1,901	1,083	499	3,373
1901-02 . . . . .	2,066	1,060	483	4,634
1906-07 . . . . .	3,723	761	400	4,884

TABLE 246.—Bombay-pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes.

YEAR.	Central Division.	Northern Division.	Total.
1896-97 . . . . .	1,497	7,901	9,398
1901-02 . . . . .	1,480	6,183	7,663
1906-07 . . . . .	2,067	10,003	12,160

TABLE 247.—Bengal-pupils belonging to aboriginal and backward tribes.

YEAR.	Pupils.
1896-97 . . . . .	37,870
1901-02 . . . . .	30,203
1906-07 . . . . .	46,236

TABLE 248.—*Assam and Eastern Bengal and Assam-pupils belonging to aboriginal and backward tribes.*

YEAR.	Pupils.
1896-97 (Assam) . . . . .	8,922
1901-02 (Assam) . . . . .	16,094
1906-07 (E. B. & Assam) . . . . .	13,094

TABLE 249.—*Bengal examination results among pupils of aboriginal and backward tribes.*

—	Passes in 1896-7.	Passes in 1901-2.	Passes in 1906-7.
Entrance . . . . .	6	5	
Middle Scholarship . . . . .	13	39	157
Upper Primary Scholarship . . . . .	59	93	412
Lower Primary Scholarship . . . . .	549	787	1,198

TABLE 250.—*Burma-pupils.*

—	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Public schools . . . . .	21,133	22,862	37,618
Private schools . . . . .	6,888	6,028	1,587
Schools for special instruction . . . . .	26	125	Not known
TOTAL . . . . .	28,047	29,015	39,205

TABLE 251.—*Burma-pupils in public schools.*

—	Population.	Pupils in public schools.		
		1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Karens . . . . .	727,235	18,592	17,745	28,580
Shans . . . . .	787,087	34	70	5,819
Chins . . . . .	179,292	98	252	400
Kachins . . . . .	64,405	20	77	233
Taloings . . . . .	321,829		1,385	2,583
Taungthus . . . . .	174,020		66	
Manipuris . . . . .	11,132		38	
TOTAL . . . . .	2,265,005	18,744	19,633	37,618
Tamils and Telugus . . . . .	196,177	2,341	3,161	1,400
Chinese . . . . .	64,421	48	68	187
TOTAL . . . . .	2,525,603	21,133	22,862	39,205

TABLE 252.—*C. P. and Berar.—Pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes (excluding those in Native States).*

YEAR.	Pupils.
1891-92 . . . . .	1,529*
1896-97 . . . . .	3,264
1901-02 . . . . .	3,276
1906-07 . . . . .	6,382†

\* Excluding Berar figures.

† Including Native States figures.

TABLE 253.—*Institutions intended chiefly for Panchamas.*

CLASS OF SCHOOL.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7
Secondary schools for boys . . .	11	6	6
Secondary schools for girls . . .	10	8	9
Primary schools for boys . . .	2,385	2,861	3,502
Primary schools for girls . . .	34	20	51
Private elementary schools . . .	27	36	40
Training schools for masters . . .	1	1	2
Other special schools. . . . .	..	2	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,468</b>	<b>2,934</b>	<b>3,613</b>

TABLE 254.—*The same institutions by class of management.*

CLASS OF MANAGEMENT.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Government . . . . .	9	6	3
Board . . . . .	303	419	402
Aided . . . . .	1,343	1,612	2,333
Unaided . . . . .	786	861	785
Private . . . . .	27	30	40
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,468</b>	<b>2,934</b>	<b>3,613</b>

TABLE 255.—*Panchamas under instruction in public institutions.*

YEAR.	Males.	Females.
1896-97 . . . . .	34,527	4,961
1901-02 . . . . .	44,150	8,328
1906-07 . . . . .	49,272	8,042

TABLE 256.—*Panchama boys in different stages of instruction.*

YEAR.	Collegiate	Upper secondary.	Lower secondary.	Primary.	Training schools.	Other special schools.	Total.
1892-93 . . . . .	..	22	156	20,751	13	28	20,970
1896-97 . . . . .	..	19	212	34,218	39	39	34,527
1901-02 . . . . .	5	10	214	43,823	48	50	44,150
1906-07 . . . . .	3	12	153	46,872	63	69	47,172

TABLE 257.—*Panchama girls in different stages of instruction.*

YEAR.	Upper secondary.	Lower secondary.	Primary.	Training schools.	Total.
1892-93 . . . . .	..	62	3,578	8	3,648
1896-97 . . . . .	1	57	4,902	1	4,961
1901-02 . . . . .	..	31	8,295	2	8,328
1906-07 . . . . .	..	38	7,904	7	*7,970

## CHAPTER XIV.—REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.

TABLE 258.—Boys admitted to school.

SCHOOL.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Chingleput . . . . .	33	43	58	44	47
Yeravda . . . . .	41	47	46	32	43
Alipore . . . . .	70	53	52	75	73
Hazaribagh . . . . .	37	48	43	69	73
Chunar . . . . .	33	24	32	35	30
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	22	29	34
Insein . . . . .	26	17	19	24	23
Jubbulpore . . . . .	11	13	21	15	9
TOTAL . . . . .	251	245	293	323	332

TABLE 259.—Boys at school.

SCHOOL.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	1907.
Chingleput . . . . .	161	168	185	191	192
Yeravda . . . . .	140	158	164	166	174
Alipore . . . . .	238	229	216	213	207
Hazaribagh . . . . .	190	185	173	188	209
Chunar . . . . .	217	186	161	142	138
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	44	63	81
Insein . . . . .	82	76	78	80	80
Jubbulpore . . . . .	140	125	95	82	65
TOTAL . . . . .	1,168	1,127	1,116	1,125	1,146

TABLE 260.—Pupils by race or creed.

SCHOOL.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Others.	Total.
Chingleput . . . . .	138	17	..	37	192
Yeravda . . . . .	114	58	..	2	174
Alipore . . . . .	105	91	..	11	207
Hazaribagh . . . . .	155	48	..	6	209
Chunar . . . . .	93	42	..	3	138
Delhi . . . . .	40	40	..	1	81
Insein . . . . .	17	8	55	..	80
Jubbulpore . . . . .	47	12	..	6	65
TOTAL . . . . .	709	316	55	66	1,146

TABLE 261.—Education of pupils on admission.

SCHOOL.	Able to read.	Illiterate.	Total.
Chingleput . . . . .	22	170	192
Yeravda . . . . .	28	146	174
Alipore . . . . .	6	201	207
Hazaribagh . . . . .	4	205	209
Chunar . . . . .	17	121	138
Delhi . . . . .	4	77	81
Insein . . . . .	38	42	80
Jubbulpore . . . . .	8	57	65
TOTAL . . . . .	127	1,019	1,146

TABLE 262.—Boys taught agriculture and other industries.

SCHOOL.	Taught Agriculture.	Taught other industries.
Chingleput . . . . .	..	192
Yeravda . . . . .	68	106
Alipore . . . . .	12	195
Hazaribagh . . . . .	134	75
Chunar . . . . .	29	109
Delhi . . . . .	21	60
Insein . . . . .	17	63
Jubbulpore . . . . .	24	41
TOTAL.	305	841

TABLE 263.—Employment and conduct of discharged pupils, 1901—1906.

	Chingleput.	Yeravda.	Alipore.	Hazaribagh.	Chunar.	Delhi.	Insein.	Jubbulpore.	Total.
Occupied in trades and handicrafts taught them.	39	13	71	30	19	..	13	39	224
Occupied in agriculture	10	20	24	154	33	1	16	34	292
Occupied in industries not taught in school	60	69	83	28	108	1	28	4	488
Unemployed or with friends	12	5	31	21	13	..	19	18	105
Re-convicted	27	5	48	15	22	..	3	1	138
Of bad character	4	2	5	5	..	1	6	1	24
Not known or not reported on	33	48	59	59	101	..	55	52	407
Died after discharge	4	7	12	11	3	1	2	10	50
TOTAL	195	169	333	323	299	4	142	208	1,678

TABLE 264.—Boys taught agriculture and employed in agriculture.  
Pupils discharged in 1904 to 1906.

SCHOOL.	Taught Agriculture.	EMPLOYED IN AGRICULTURE.	
		Taught in the school.	Not taught in the school.
Chingleput . . . . .	..	13	0
Yeravda . . . . .	32	8	2
Alipore . . . . .	22	52	27
Hazaribagh . . . . .	103	9	9
Chunar . . . . .	53	1	..
Delhi . . . . .	1	4	3
Insein . . . . .	21	10	4
Jubbulpore . . . . .	51	..	..
TOTAL	283	97	51

TABLE 265.—Cost of maintenance and profits on manufactures.

SCHOOL.	Cost of maintenance.		Profits on manufactures.	
	1903.	1907.	1903.	1907
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Chingleput . . . . .	22,948	33,487	1,216	1,951
Yeravda . . . . .	16,025	19,706	636	1,153
Alipore . . . . .	29,746	39,638	3,544	3,753
Hazaribagh . . . . .	23,346	32,749	-1,437	-4,898
Chunar . . . . .	20,266	26,195	444	614
Delhi . . . . .	..	17,056	..	728
Delhi . . . . .	13,324	12,253	769	704
Insein . . . . .	14,039	14,011	1,108	671
Jubbulpore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,39,694	1,95,385	6,280	4,676

## CHAPTER XV.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

TABLE 266.—Classes of institutions, by periods.

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
ADVANCED.					
Arabic or Persian . . . . .	5,717	3,088	2,647	2,270	2,051
Sanskrit . . . . .	1,868	2,427	2,484	1,913	1,630
Other Oriental classes . . . . .	93	44	49	42	6
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>7,678</b>	<b>5,559</b>	<b>5,180</b>	<b>4,225</b>	<b>3,687</b>
ELEMENTARY.					
Koran schools . . . . .	12,126	13,228	11,840	11,218	10,504
Vernacular schools . . . . .	11,585	19,504	24,667	27,173	25,108
Other schools . . . . .	1,439	826	452	465	1,893
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>25,150</b>	<b>33,558</b>	<b>36,959</b>	<b>38,856</b>	<b>37,505</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>32,828</b>	<b>39,117</b>	<b>42,139</b>	<b>43,081</b>	<b>41,192</b>

TABLE 267.—Institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian.

PROVINCE.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	28	35	45	58
Bombay . . . . .	29	37	44	66
Bengal . . . . .	1,294	1,219	1,142	844
United Provinces . . . . .	1,155	959	757	483
Punjab . . . . .	566	374	165	184
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	12	21	20	276
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4	2	9	4
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	88	136
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,088</b>	<b>2,647</b>	<b>2,270</b>	<b>2,051</b>

TABLE 268.—Institutions for teaching Sanskrit.

PROVINCE.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	118	159	181	257
Bombay . . . . .	50	56	25	31
Bengal . . . . .	1,694	1,763	1,160	725
United Provinces . . . . .	367	294	388	321
Punjab . . . . .	122	130	86	67
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	76	82	68	223
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	1	2
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	4	4
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,427</b>	<b>2,484</b>	<b>1,913</b>	<b>1,630</b>

TABLE 269.—*Koran schools.*

PROVINCE.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	412	781	1,021	1,133
Bombay . . . . .	685	932	1,279	1,375
Bengal . . . . .	5,969	4,717	3,867	390
United Provinces . . . . .	1,261	1,412	1,520	1,350
Punjab . . . . .	4,439	3,566	2,594	2,526
Burma . . . . .	266	246	217	213
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	192	185	164	2,938
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4	1	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	756	580
TOTAL . . . . .	13,228	11,840	11,218	10,504

TABLE 270.—*Vernacular schools.*

PROVINCE.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	2,845	4,179	4,356	2,953
Bombay . . . . .	1,802	1,779	1,191	1,177
Bengal . . . . .	4,627	4,205	3,869	2,570
United Provinces . . . . .	2,961	2,930	3,406	2,324
Punjab . . . . .	1,608	1,230	973	893
Burma . . . . .	5,545	10,295	13,300	14,941
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	9	8	..	124
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	80	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	27	41	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	79	126
TOTAL . . . . .	19,504	24,667	27,173	25,108

TABLE 271.—*Other schools.*

PROVINCE.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	..	13	96	1,082
Bombay . . . . .	201	14	122	226
Bengal . . . . .	284	303	160	257
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	92
Punjab . . . . .	319	63	33	41
Burma . . . . .	13	44	28	11
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	9	13	3	160
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	2	3	3
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	22	29
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	2
TOTAL . . . . .	826	452	465	1,892

TABLE 272.—*Pupils in private institutions.*

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
ADVANCED.					
Arabic or Persian . . . . .	53,745	39,534	35,578	37,464	39,193
Sanskrit . . . . .	22,572	28,833	29,060	22,380	21,315
Other Oriental Classic . . . . .	1,062	684	744	2,293	284
<b>TOTAL ADVANCED . . . . .</b>	<b>77,379</b>	<b>69,051</b>	<b>65,382</b>	<b>62,137</b>	<b>60,792</b>
ELEMENTARY.					
Koran schools . . . . .	103,234	167,872	175,312	183,476	189,713
Vernacular schools . . . . .	165,593	248,922	318,766	378,803	351,043
Other schools . . . . .	26,479	22,066	9,028	10,991	42,604
<b>TOTAL ELEMENTARY . . . . .</b>	<b>295,306</b>	<b>438,860</b>	<b>503,106</b>	<b>573,270</b>	<b>583,360</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>372,685</b>	<b>507,911</b>	<b>568,488</b>	<b>635,407</b>	<b>644,152</b>

TABLE 273.—*Pupils in institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian.*

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	2,280	2,565	2,681
Bombay . . . . .	2,181	1,883	2,661
Bengal . . . . .	14,014	16,737	10,104
United Provinces . . . . .	10,949	11,084	10,081
Punjab . . . . .	5,221	3,090	2,678
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	845	907	9,105
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	88	148	49
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	1,050	1,834
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>35,578</b>	<b>37,464</b>	<b>39,193</b>

TABLE 274.—*Pupils in institutions for teaching Sanskrit.*

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	2,767	2,612	4,398
Bombay . . . . .	642	504	855
Bengal . . . . .	17,627	9,917	6,289
United Provinces . . . . .	4,179	6,388	5,703
Punjab . . . . .	2,043	1,594	1,496
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	1,802	1,301	2,425
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	13	47
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	51	102
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>29,060</b>	<b>22,380</b>	<b>21,315</b>



PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

TABLE 275.—Pupils in Koran schools.

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	23,807	30,180	36,523
Bombay . . . . .	22,490	28,530	31,705
Bengal . . . . .	59,790	53,099	5,726
United Provinces . . . . .	14,820	17,118	17,500
Punjab . . . . .	46,998	36,399	36,774
Burma . . . . .	3,673	4,094	4,127
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	3,719	3,253	49,192
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	6	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	10,797	8,106
TOTAL . . . . .	175,312	183,476	189,713

TABLE 276.—Pupils in vernacular schools.

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	74,169	84,187	97,211
Bombay . . . . .	44,328	34,660	32,275
Bengal . . . . .	30,831	36,055	24,639
United Provinces . . . . .	41,255	40,688	33,878
Punjab . . . . .	26,429	23,548	21,803
Burma . . . . .	101,250	148,937	167,047
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	85	..	2,225
Coorg . . . . .	419	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	1,728	1,965
TOTAL . . . . .	318,766	378,803	351,043

TABLE 277.—Pupils in other schools.

PROVINCE.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	1,525	1,469	20,639
Bombay . . . . .	693	3,216	5,990
Bengal . . . . .	3,920	3,831	7,266
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	2,035
Punjab . . . . .	1,403	1,189	2,591
Burma . . . . .	904	471	296
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	430	196	2,905
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	63	286	243
Coorg . . . . .	..	433	510
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	49
TOTAL . . . . .	9,028	10,991	42,604

TABLE 278.—Percentage of pupils in private institutions to total pupils under instruction.

PROVINCE.	1886-7.	1891-2.	1896-7.	1901-2.	1906-7.
Madras . . . . .	6	9	13	14	13
Bombay . . . . .	12	11	11	11	10
Bengal . . . . .	3	9	8	7	4
United Provinces . . . . .	23	23	20	19	11
Punjab . . . . .	52	42	31	27	22
Burma . . . . .	2	27	41	49	43
Eastern Bengal and Assam	7	7	7	5	8
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1	3	3	8	1
Coorg . . . . .	8	9	8	9	10
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	51	42
GENERAL . . . . .	11	13	13	14	12

TABLE 279.—Pupils in private institutions by race or creed.

	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Number of pupils.	Percentage on total pupils in private institutions.	Percentage on total of race or creed under instruction.	Number of pupils.	Percentage on total pupils in private institutions.	Percentage on total of race or creed under instruction.
Europeans and Eurasians . . . . .	150	..	5	10	..	1
Native Christians . . . . .	8,016	1.3	6.2	11,784	1.8	7.0
Hindus . . . . .	230,107	30.2	7.6	215,446	33.5	8.1
Muhammadans . . . . .	246,216	38.7	25.2	248,470	38.6	21.2
Buddhists . . . . .	149,428	23.5	50.6	167,131	25.9	45.3
Others . . . . .	1,490	2	2.0	1,305	2	1.3
TOTAL . . . . .	635,407	..	14	644,152	100.0	12.0

TABLE 280.—Pupils in private institutions by sex.

	1901-2.			1906-7.		
	Male.	Female.	TOTAL.	Male.	Female.	TOTAL.
<b>ADVANCED.</b>						
Arabic and Persian . . . . .	36,788	676	37,464	38,125	1,068	39,193
Sanskrit . . . . .	22,379	1	22,380	21,224	91	21,315
Other Oriental Classic	1,571	722	2,293	83	201	284
TOTAL ADVANCED . . . . .	60,738	1,399	62,137	59,432	1,360	60,792
<b>ELEMENTARY.</b>						
Koran schools . . . . .	149,599	33,877	183,476	147,967	41,746	189,713
Vernacular schools . . . . .	365,112	13,691	378,803	333,998	17,045	351,043
Other schools . . . . .	8,656	2,335	10,991	37,375	5,229	42,604
TOTAL ELEMENTARY . . . . .	523,367	49,903	573,270	519,340	64,020	583,360
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	584,105	51,302	635,407	578,772	65,380	644,152